

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Faculty Publications, UNL Libraries

Libraries at University of Nebraska-Lincoln

September 2004

American Indian Treaties and the Supreme Court: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the United States Supreme Court

Charles D. Bernholz

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, cbernholz2@unl.edu

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience>



Part of the [Library and Information Science Commons](#)

Bernholz, Charles D., "American Indian Treaties and the Supreme Court: A Guide to Treaty Citations from Opinions of the United States Supreme Court" (2004). *Faculty Publications, UNL Libraries*. 11.

<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/11>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Libraries at University of Nebraska-Lincoln at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications, UNL Libraries by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.



American Indian treaties and the Supreme Court: A guide to treaty citations from opinions of the United States Supreme Court

Charles D. Bernholz*

Love Memorial Library, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588-4100, USA

Available online 17 January 2004

Scholarship is never done in isolation. It is always influenced by events and by people, sometimes in ways that are difficult to quantify. This article is dedicated with thanks to my friend Bruce Clark. His courage and quests for justice (*Justice in Paradise*, 1999b), as well as his writings (*Indian Title in Canada*, 1987; *Native Liberty, Crown Sovereignty*, 1990), have stimulated my interest in the tribes and in the Indian law of North America.

Abstract

This guide identifies those 307 United States Supreme Court opinions between 1799 and 2001 that cited one or more federally recognized American Indian treaty. In total, there are 1,325 citation entries to 209 of these 375 recognized instruments. Two tables present these data: one ordered by ratified treaty number and one by Court case title.

© 2003 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Keywords: American Indian treaties; Treaty citation; United States Supreme Court

The treaties drawn between the tribes and the United States were—and continue to be—important tools in federal Indian law. The *American Indian Law Deskbook* reinforces the history of litigation in this area with a large case table (Mazurek,

* Love Memorial Library, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588–4100. Fax: +1-402-472-5131.

E-mail address: cbernholz2@unl.edu.

Wrend, & Smith, 1998, pp. 431–462). These actions frequently pivoted upon very old negotiated documents, and the recent *Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians* (526 U.S. 172 [1999]) decision—with its references to various treaty parameters—is a demonstration that these contracts are living legal instruments within the U.S. federal court system.

Section 8 of Article I of the *U.S. Constitution* pronounced, “Congress shall have the power...to regulate commerce with...the Indian tribes.” This so-called Indian Commerce Clause has been interpreted by the Supreme Court to mean that “with the adoption of the Constitution, Indian relations became the exclusive providence of federal law” (*County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation*, 470 U.S. 226, 234 [1985]). Indeed, this specific case before the Court concerned the Oneida Indian Nation’s claim that their ancestors had conveyed to the State of New York in 1795 lands that had been reserved in a 1788 cession agreement with the State.¹ This 1795 cession was alleged to be in violation of the second Intercourse Act that forbade land transfers from the tribes without federal approval (1 Stat. 329 [1793]).

Justice Powell, in delivering the Court’s opinion, stated, “One would have thought that claims dating back for more than a century and a half would have been barred long ago. As our opinion indicates, however, neither petitioners nor we have found any applicable statute of limitations or other relevant legal basis for holding that the Oneidas’ claims are barred or otherwise have been satisfied” (470 U.S. 226, 253 [1985]). He also remarked: “The canons of construction applicable in Indian law are rooted in the unique trust relationship between the United States and the Indians. Thus, it is well established that treaties should be construed liberally in favor of the Indians” (p. 247). Two enduring elements—the trust relationship and the treaties—thus provide a foundation for tribal–federal interactions, particularly before the Court.

Cohen (1942), Wilkinson (1987), Prucha (1994), and Wilkins (1997) have each commented on the interaction of treaties and the Supreme Court. Felix S. Cohen’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law* has served, for the last 60 years, as a fundamental resource for this area of law.² At the very beginning of his publication, the focus was identified: “Our subject, therefore, cannot be defined in terms of the parties litigant appearing in any case. It must be defined rather in terms of the legal questions which are involved in the case. Where such questions turn upon rights, privileges, powers, or immunities of an Indian or an Indian tribe or an administrative agency set up to deal with Indian affairs, or where governing rules of law are affected by the fact that a place is under Indian ownership or devoted to Indian use, the case that presents such questions belongs within the confines of this study” (Cohen, 1942, p. 1).

A central element in his full discourse concerned tribal sovereignty, “the most basic principle of Indian law” (p. 122). Nathan R. Margold, the Solicitor for the Department of the Interior at that time, echoed this position in the Introduction to the *Handbook*. He cited *Worcester v. Georgia* (31 U.S. 515 [1832]) as a pivotal case

before the Supreme Court that created a strong legal basis for inherent tribal sovereignty (p. x). Cohen made extensive use of *Worcester v. Georgia* throughout the *Handbook*. He linked sovereignty to his presentation on the development of a trust relationship between the tribes and the federal government (pp. 169–173), and to the treaty-making process between 1789 and 1871 (pp. 33–66). The perceived, continuing importance of this relationship and of existing treaties was confirmed in the legislation that ended treaty making in 1871: “Provided, further, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to invalidate or impair the obligation of any treaty heretofore lawfully made and ratified with any such Indian nation or tribe” (16 Stat. 544, 566).

Charles F. Wilkinson declared that Indian law is a “time-warped field” because of “the tension between the old laws and the seemingly inexorable pressure of societal change” (Wilkinson, 1987, p. 13). As a signal of transition, he classified *Williams v. Lee* (358 U.S. 217 [1959]) as the onset of “the modern era of Federal Indian law” (p. 1) and constructed an assembly of 80 critical cases from the 1958 through the 1985 Supreme Court terms.³ All these cases illuminate the increased involvement by the Court in Indian concerns, and collectively expose “the task of reconciling nineteenth century laws with twentieth century society” (p. 13). *County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation* was one of those chosen cases. Wilkinson described the decision in this action as “a fit monument of the tribes’ continuing efforts to enforce solemn promises of another age” (p. 41). Those “solemn promises,” Wilkinson concluded, form the foundation for today: “The field of Indian law rests mainly on the old treaties and treaty substitutes. To understand them, one must reach back to aboriginal sovereignty and forward to the epochal changes that have occurred since in law and civilization. But the inquiry usually returns to these unique documents and their unique promises” (p. 120). These documents continue to clarify the issues of tribal sovereignty, and the linkage to these instruments created by the tribes and the federal government is apparent. Tables 1 and 2 reveal that the *County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation* opinion contains eight citations to five treaties.

In a substantial history of treaties with the tribes, Francis Paul Prucha devoted a chapter to treaties before the Court (Prucha, 1994, pp. 385–408). He remarked on four particularly important legal concerns during the last few decades: construing Indian treaties, tribal possessory and treaty rights to land, jurisdictional issues arising from reservation parameters in treaties, and gathering rights assured by these documents. Through the use of selected cases, Prucha determined that: “These Supreme Court readings of Indian treaties and of Congress’s intent in regard to the rights they stipulated, while not uniformly favorable to the Indians, nevertheless helped significantly to provide an atmosphere in which claims for protection of Indian rights of whatever kind could flourish” (p. 408). Further, he observed that the treaties “have turned out, in the twentieth century, to be one of the principal bastions of protection for the lands, the political autonomy, and the hunting and fishing rights of present-day reservation Indians” (p. 385).

David E. Wilkins's analysis of the decisions in 15 Indian rights cases before the Court is a recent demonstration of continued interest in this area. He considered the cumulative institutional, social, and historical pressures on the Court to be severe and determined "these decisions have not only had a tremendous, often devastating, impact on tribal sovereign status and aboriginal land title, but they have also contributed significantly to the confusion surrounding relationships between tribal governments and the U.S. government" (Wilkins, 1997, p. 3). He concluded that treaty negotiations⁴ with the federal government were one mechanism to adjust a tribe's sovereign power, but that such modifications affected inherent, not delegated, powers.⁵ Further, Wilkins reasoned that these opinions reveal a Supreme Court that has diminished, and therefore not confirmed, the tribes' rights derived from their inherent powers (p. 309).

Treaties, consequently, have served as important instruments to define the relationship between the federal government and the tribes. It is apparent that a major thrust of these documents conveyed land from, and/or guaranteed rights to, the tribes during the development of the United States. The Oneida, for example, participated in federal treaty negotiations, before and after the 1788 cession agreement with the State of New York cited in their presentation. The *Treaty with the Six Nations, 1784* is an early example of their federal treaty activity (Kappler, 1971, pp. 5–6). In *Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians* (526 U.S. 172 [1999]), treaty rights formed the basis of the case brought by the band.⁶

An earlier compilation and subsequent update (Bernholz, 2001, 2002) identified, using the Department of State ratified treaty-numbering system, 81 recognized Indian treaties that had never been referenced in opinions at the federal court level. All the 374 ratified treaties in that formal numbering system—plus the never formally promulgated *Treaty of Fort Laramie with the Sioux, etc., 1851* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 594–596)—were investigated.⁷ This contribution enumerates those 307 Supreme Court opinions between 1799 and 2001 that cited any remaining Indian treaties. In total, 209 of these 294 instruments may be found as part of the opinions of the Supreme Court.⁸ There are 1325 citation entries to an individual treaty, to a treaty article(s), or to an article section(s) in Table 1.

Cohen, in five reference tables and an index,⁹ assembled data through the middle of 1940 to present "the first comprehensive attempt to collect and systematize the basic materials of Federal Indian law" (1942, p. v). As one example from his "Annotated Table of Statutes and Treaties," he found three proceedings linked to ratified treaty number 8, the *Treaty with the Delaware, 1778* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 3–5).¹⁰ Since the publication of this *Handbook*, additional cases have referred to this instrument. Table 1 of this article demonstrates that this document (or one of its specific articles) was cited in *Cherokee Nation v. Georgia* (30 U.S. 1 [1831]),¹¹ *Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission* (380 U.S. 865 [1965]), and *Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe* (435 U.S. 191 [1978]). The opportunity therefore existed to update Cohen's compilation—while restricting it to only cases before the Supreme Court—and this is the basis of this contribution. There are 308 references,

Table 1

Indian treaties, listed by Department of State ratified treaty number, which have been cited in the opinions of the U.S. Supreme Court

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	<i>Statutes at Large</i> or an alternative source	Case title	<i>U.S. reports</i>
7	Six Nations; Shawnee; Delaware; Mingo	5 November 1768	–	NY 8, 111	<i>Sims v. Irvine</i> (1799)	3 U.S. 425, 438
7		5 November 1768	–	NY 8, 111	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 87
8	Delaware	17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 65
8		17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 549
8		17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1965)	380 U.S. 685, 687
8		17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 199(4)
8		17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1965)	380 U.S. 685, 687(5)
8		17 September 1778	3	7 Stat. 13	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 44(6)
9	Six Nations	22 October 1784	5	7 Stat. 15	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762
9		22 October 1784	5	7 Stat. 15	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 121
9		22 October 1784	5	7 Stat. 15	<i>Oneida Indian Nation v. County of Oneida</i> (1974)	414 U.S. 661, 664
9		22 October 1784	5	7 Stat. 15	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 234
10	Wyandot; Delaware; Chippewa; Ottawa	21 January 1785	6	7 Stat. 16	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 9(2)
10		21 January 1785	6	7 Stat. 16	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
11	Cherokee	28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 4

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 556, 568
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 295
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 648
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 434
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 429
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Williams v. Lee</i> (1959)	358 U.S. 217, 218
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 622
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 551(1)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 551(2)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 38(3)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 517(3)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 23(4)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 552(4)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 5(4)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 82(4)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 11(4)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 70(5)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 553(5)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 61(6)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 518(6)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 518(7)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 25(9)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 295(9)
11		28 November 1785	8	7 Stat. 18	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 25(12)
12	Choctaw	3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 449
12		3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 622
12		3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
12		3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 82(3)
12		3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 406(3)
12		3 January 1786	11	7 Stat. 21	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 198(4)
13	Chickasaw	10 January 1786	14	7 Stat. 24	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 82(3)
13		10 January 1786	14	7 Stat. 24	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 83(4)
14	Shawnee	31 January 1786	16	7 Stat. 26	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 198(3)
14		31 January 1786	16	7 Stat. 26	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 407(6)
15	Wyandot; Delaware; Ottawa; Chippewa; Potawatomi; Sac	9 January 1789	18	7 Stat. 28	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
15		9 January 1789	18	7 Stat. 28	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. Sac and Fox Nation</i> (1993)	508 U.S. 114, 116+
15		9 January 1789	18	7 Stat. 28	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 9(3)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
15		9 January 1789	18	7 Stat. 28	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 407(3)
16	Six Nations	9 January 1789	23	7 Stat. 33	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762
16		9 January 1789	23	7 Stat. 33	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 121
16		9 January 1789	23	7 Stat. 33	<i>Oneida Indian Nation v. County of Oneida</i> (1974)	414 U.S. 661, 664
16		9 January 1789	23	7 Stat. 33	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 234
17	Creek	7 August 1790	25	7 Stat. 35	<i>Patterson v. Jenks</i> (1829)	27 U.S. 216, 229(4)
18	Cherokee	2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Preston v. Browder</i> (1816)	14 U.S. 115, 116
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 4
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 519
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 97, 120
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 295
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 127
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 429
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 348
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Williams v. Lee</i> (1959)	358 U.S. 217, 218
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 555(1)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 295(1)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 46(2)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 555(2)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 555(3)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 70(4)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 555(4)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 8(4)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 556(5)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 556(6)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 25(7)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 556(7)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 623(7)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 70(8)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 556(8)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 556(9)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 61(11)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5(14)
18		2 July 1791	29	7 Stat. 39	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 71(16)
19	Five Nations	23 April 1792	1027	ASP: IA 1, 232	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 121
20	Cherokee	26 June 1794	33	7 Stat. 43	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
20		26 June 1794	33	7 Stat. 43	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
20		26 June 1794	33	7 Stat. 43	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 6
20		26 June 1794	33	7 Stat. 43	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 296

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
20		26 June 1794	33	7 Stat. 43	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 6(2)
21	Six Nations	11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 766
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Seneca Nation v. Christy</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 283, 285
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Massachusetts v. New York</i> (1926)	271 U.S. 65, 83
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>New York ex rel. Ray v. Martin</i> (1946)	326 U.S. 496, 500
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 121
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Oneida Indian Nation v. County of Oneida</i> (1974)	414 U.S. 661, 664
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 234
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 231(2)
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 766(3)
21		11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Massachusetts v. New York</i> (1926)	271 U.S. 65, 83(3)
21	11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 137(3)	
21	11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 122(6)	
21	11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>New York ex rel. Ray v. Martin</i> (1946)	326 U.S. 496, 497(7)	
21	11 November 1794	34	7 Stat. 44	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 247(7)	
22	Oneida; Tuscarora; Stockbridge	2 December 1794	37	7 Stat. 47	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 137

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
23	Wyandot; Delaware; Shawnee; Ottawa; Chippewa; Potawatomi; Miami; Eel River; Wea; Kickapoo; Piankashaw; Kaskaskia	3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Reynolds v. M'Arthur</i> (1829)	27 U.S. 417, 419
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>United States v. Arredondo</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 691, 712
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Williams v. Chicago</i> (1917)	242 U.S. 434, 434
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(4)
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 218, 219(4)
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 9(4)
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 9(5)
23		3 August 1795	39	7 Stat. 49	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 407(5)
27	Seneca	15 September 1797	1027	7 Stat. 601	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762
27		15 September 1797	1027	7 Stat. 601	<i>New York ex rel. Kennedy v. Becker</i> (1916)	241 U.S. 556, 560
27		15 September 1797	1027	7 Stat. 601	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 121
27		15 September 1797	1027	7 Stat. 601	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
27		15 September 1797	1027	7 Stat. 601	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 224
28	Oneida	1 June 1798	–	ASP: IA 1, 641	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 246
29	Cherokee	2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Preston v. Browder</i> (1816)	14 U.S. 115, 116
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 8
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 296
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 654
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 623
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 10(2)
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 11(3)
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 8(4)
29		2 October 1798	51	7 Stat. 62	<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	39 U.S. 4, 9(5)
31	Choctaw	17 December 1801	56	7 Stat. 66	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 623
31		17 December 1801	56	7 Stat. 66	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
32	Creek	16 June 1802	58	7 Stat. 68	<i>Coffee v. Groover</i> (1887)	123 U.S. 1, 14
33	Seneca	30 June 1802	60	7 Stat. 70	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762
35	Choctaw	17 October 1802	63	7 Stat. 73	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
38	Kaskaskia; Michigamea; Cahokia; Tamaroa	13 August 1803	67	7 Stat. 78	<i>Wallace v. Jaffree</i> (1985)	472 U.S. 38, 103

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
39	Choctaw	31 August 1803	69	7 Stat. 80	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
40	Delaware	18 August 1804	70	7 Stat. 81	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 65
42	Cherokee	24 October 1804	73	7 Stat. 228	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
42		24 October 1804	73	7 Stat. 228	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
43	Sac and Fox	3 November 1804	74	7 Stat. 84	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1852)	55 U.S. 513, 522
43		3 November 1804	74	7 Stat. 84	<i>Sac Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 484
43		3 November 1804	74	7 Stat. 84	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 198
45	Wyandot; Ottawa; Chippewa; Munsee; Delaware; Shawnee; Potawatomi	4 July 1805	77	7 Stat. 87	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
48	Cherokee	25 October 1805	82	7 Stat. 93	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
48		25 October 1805	82	7 Stat. 93	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
48		25 October 1805	82	7 Stat. 93	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 296
48		25 October 1805	82	7 Stat. 93	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 623
48		25 October 1805	82	7 Stat. 93	<i>Meigs v. M'Clung's Lessee</i> (1815)	13 U.S. 11, 11(2)
49	Cherokee	27 October 1805	84	7 Stat. 95	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
49		27 October 1805	84	7 Stat. 95	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
49		27 October 1805	84	7 Stat. 95	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 654
50	Creek	14 November 1805	85	7 Stat. 96	<i>Coffee v. Groover</i> (1887)	123 U.S. 1, 15

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
51	Choctaw	16 November 1805	87	7 Stat. 98	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
53	Cherokee	7 January 1806	90	7 Stat. 101	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
53		7 January 1806	90	7 Stat. 101	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
54	Ottawa; Chippewa; Wyandot; Potawatomi	17 November 1807	92	7 Stat. 105	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
55	Osage: Grand and Little	10 November 1808	95	7 Stat. 107	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 669
55		10 November 1808	95	7 Stat. 107	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1852)	55 U.S. 513, 523
55		10 November 1808	95	7 Stat. 107	<i>Hale v. Gaines</i> (1860)	63 U.S. 144, 148+
57	Delaware; Potawatomi; Miami; Eel River Creek	30 September 1809	101	7 Stat. 113	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(3)
61		9 August 1814	107	7 Stat. 120	<i>Minter v. Crommelin</i> (1856)	59 U.S. 87, 87
61		9 August 1814	107	7 Stat. 120	<i>Coffee v. Groover</i> (1887)	123 U.S. 1, 16
71	Osage: Grand and Little	12 September 1815	119	7 Stat. 133	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 669
76	Cherokee	22 March 1816	124	7 Stat. 138	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
76		22 March 1816	124	7 Stat. 138	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
77	Cherokee	22 March 1816	125	7 Stat. 139	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5
77		22 March 1816	125	7 Stat. 139	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
83	Cherokee	14 September 1816	133	7 Stat. 148	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
85	Choctaw	24 October 1816	137	7 Stat. 152	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 638
88	Ponca	25 June 1817	140	7 Stat. 155	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1850)	49 U.S. 223, 232
89	Cherokee	8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Henderson v. Tennessee</i> (1850)	51 U.S. 311, 312
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 240
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 296
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 436
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 107
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 429
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 623
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 71(5)
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 631(5)
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 66(8)
89		8 July 1817	140	7 Stat. 156	<i>Henderson v. Tennessee</i> (1850)	51 U.S. 311, 311(8)
90	Wyandot; Seneca; Delaware; Shawnee; Potawatomi; Ottawa; Chippewa	29 September 1817	145	7 Stat. 160	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
90		29 September 1817	145	7 Stat. 160	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 218, 219(4)
90		29 September 1817	145	7 Stat. 160	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 738(15)
96	Quapaw	24 August 1818	160	7 Stat. 176	<i>Thredgill v. Pintard</i> (1851)	53 U.S. 24, 37
96		24 August 1818	160	7 Stat. 176	<i>Cunningham v. Ashley</i> (1853)	55 U.S. 377, 380

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
96		24 August 1818	160	7 Stat. 176	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 504(2)
97	Wyandot; Seneca; Shawnee; Ottawa	17 September 1818	162	7 Stat. 178	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
101	Potawatomi	2 October 1818	168	7 Stat. 185	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 529+
101		2 October 1818	168	7 Stat. 185	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(3)
103	Delaware	3 October 1818	170	7 Stat. 188	<i>United States v. Stone</i> (1865)	69 U.S. 525, 525
103		3 October 1818	170	7 Stat. 188	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
103		3 October 1818	170	7 Stat. 188	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 95
105	Chickasaw	19 October 1818	174	7 Stat. 192	<i>Clark v. Smith</i> (1839)	38 U.S. 195, 201
105		19 October 1818	174	7 Stat. 192	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 76, 83
106	Cherokee	27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	31 U.S. 515, 538
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 591
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1850)	49 U.S. 223, 232
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Henderson v. Tennessee</i> (1850)	51 U.S. 311, 312
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 212
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 298
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 436
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 107
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 429

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 624
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 5(P)
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 97, 123(1)
106		27 February 1819	177	7 Stat. 195	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 72(5)
109	Chippewa	24 September 1819	185	7 Stat. 203	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
109		24 September 1819	185	7 Stat. 203	<i>Francis v. Francis</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 233, 237
109		24 September 1819	185	7 Stat. 203	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
110	Chippewa	16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>United States v. Repentigny</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 211, 230
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	160 U.S. 394, 394
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	185 U.S. 373, 390
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	160 U.S. 394, 395(1)
110		16 June 1820	187	7 Stat. 206	<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	160 U.S. 394, 395(3)
111	Ottawa; Chippewa	6 July 1820	188	7 Stat. 207	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
115	Choctaw	18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 36
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 505
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 450
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 639
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 36(2)
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 506(2)
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 59(2)
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 629(2)
115		18 October 1820	191	7 Stat. 210	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 10(4)
117	Ottawa; Chippewa; Potawatomi	29 August 1821	198	7 Stat. 218	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
117		29 August 1821	198	7 Stat. 218	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(4)
121	Sac and Fox	4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 670
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1850)	49 U.S. 223, 223
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Webster v. Reid</i> (1851)	52 U.S. 437, 437
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1852)	55 U.S. 513, 514
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Coy v. Mason</i> (1855)	58 U.S. 580, 580
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Barney v. Keokuk</i> (1877)	94 U.S. 324, 326
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 670(1)
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1850)	49 U.S. 223, 224(1)
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Webster v. Reid</i> (1851)	52 U.S. 437, 437(1)
121		4 August 1824	207	7 Stat. 229	<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1852)	55 U.S. 513, 515(1)
123	Quapaw	15 November 1824	210	7 Stat. 232	<i>Cunningham v. Ashley</i> (1853)	55 U.S. 377, 380
124	Choctaw	20 January 1825	211	7 Stat. 234	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	<i>Statutes at Large</i> or an alternative source	Case title	<i>U.S. reports</i>
124		20 January 1825	211	7 Stat. 234	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 36
124		20 January 1825	211	7 Stat. 234	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 624
124		20 January 1825	211	7 Stat. 234	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 639
124		20 January 1825	211	7 Stat. 234	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 10(7)
126	Osage: Grand and Little	2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 213
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	92 U.S. 733, 734
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>United States v. McLaughlin</i> (1888)	127 U.S. 428, 452
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Bardon v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1892)	145 U.S. 535, 540
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. Roberts</i> (1894)	152 U.S. 114, 116
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	157 U.S. 46, 47
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	92 U.S. 733, 734(2)
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	210 U.S. 50, 63(6)
126		2 June 1825	217	7 Stat. 240	<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	210 U.S. 50, 63(7)
127	Kansa	3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Smith v. Stevens</i> (1870)	77 U.S. 321, 321
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Missouri v. Nebraska</i> (1904)	196 U.S. 23, 26
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 671(1)
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Smith v. Stevens</i> (1870)	77 U.S. 321, 321(6)
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 18(6)
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 18(6)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Smith v. Stevens</i> (1870)	77 U.S. 321, 322(11)
127		3 June 1825	222	7 Stat. 244	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 18(11)
139	Sioux; Chippewa; Sac and Fox; Menominee; Iowa; Winnebago; Ottawa; Potawatomi	19 August 1825	250	7 Stat. 272	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 517
139		19 August 1825	250	7 Stat. 272	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
143	Shawnee	7 November 1825	262	7 Stat. 284	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 738
143		7 November 1825	262	7 Stat. 284	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 442
143		7 November 1825	262	7 Stat. 284	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 186
143		7 November 1825	262	7 Stat. 284	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
143		7 November 1825	262	7 Stat. 284	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 186(2)
144	Creek	24 January 1826	264	7 Stat. 286	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 293(6)
145	Chippewa	5 August 1826	268	7 Stat. 290	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
145		5 August 1826	268	7 Stat. 290	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
146	Potawatomi	16 October 1826	273	7 Stat. 295	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(3)
148	Chippewa; Menominee; Winnebago	11 August 1827	281	7 Stat. 303	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 14
148		11 August 1827	281	7 Stat. 303	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
152	Cherokee: Western	6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Georgia</i> (1831)	30 U.S. 1, 10

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 212
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 298
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cook v. United States</i> (1891)	138 U.S. 157, 177
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 429
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Thomas v. Gay</i> (1898)	169 U.S. 264, 268
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 104
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 429
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Kake v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 60, 71
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 624
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Oklahoma v. Arkansas</i> (1985)	473 U.S. 610, 611
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 361
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Arkansas v. Mississippi</i> (1919)	250 U.S. 39, 42(1)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Witherspoon v. Duncan</i> (1867)	71 U.S. 210, 211(2)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 436(2)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 206(2)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 296(2)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 436(4)
152		6 May 1828	288	7 Stat. 311	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 436(8)
154	Potawatomi	20 September 1828	294	7 Stat. 317	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(2)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
155	Chippewa; Ottawa; Potawatomi	29 July 1829	297	7 Stat. 320	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 697
155		29 July 1829	297	7 Stat. 320	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 371, 386(2)
155		29 July 1829	297	7 Stat. 320	<i>Pickering v. Lomax</i> (1892)	145 U.S. 310, 310(4)
155		29 July 1829	297	7 Stat. 320	<i>Lomax v. Pickering</i> (1899)	173 U.S. 26, 27(4)
155		29 July 1829	297	7 Stat. 320	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 21(4)
158	Delaware	24 September 1829	304	7 Stat. 327	<i>United States v. Stone</i> (1865)	69 U.S. 525, 536
158		24 September 1829	304	7 Stat. 327	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 512
158		24 September 1829	304	7 Stat. 327	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 591
158		24 September 1829	304	7 Stat. 327	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 95
159	Sac and Fox; Sioux: Mdewakanton, Wahpeton, Wahpekute and Sisseton; Omaha; Iowa; Oto; Missouri	15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 671
159		15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Co. v. Des Moines Valley Railroad Co.</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 329, 331
159		15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Felix v. Patrick</i> (1892)	145 U.S. 317, 317
159		15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Hegler v. Faulkner</i> (1894)	153 U.S. 109, 111
159		15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Myrick v. Thompson</i> (1879)	99 U.S. 291, 291(9)
159		15 July 1830	305	7 Stat. 328	<i>Sloan v. United States</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 614, 616(10)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
160	Choctaw	27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Tyler v. Hand</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 573, 574
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Gaines v. Nicholson</i> (1850)	50 U.S. 356, 363
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 2
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>McKee v. Lamon</i> (1895)	159 U.S. 317, 323
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 13
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Ballinger v. United States</i> (1910)	216 U.S. 240, 245
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 450
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Johnson v. Riddle</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 467, 475
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Winton v. Amos</i> (1921)	255 U.S. 373, 377
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 641
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 419
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 556
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. Chickasaw Nation</i> (1995)	515 U.S. 450, 455
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 641(P)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 508(2)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 57(2)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 37(3)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 507(3)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Winton v. Amos</i> (1921)	255 U.S. 373, 377(3)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 436(4)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 507(4)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 60(4)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 625(4)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 197(4)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 60(5)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Maney v. Porter</i> (1845)	45 U.S. 55, 55(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Scott v. Sandford</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 393, 586(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Wilson v. Wall</i> (1867)	73 U.S. 83, 83(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 5(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Boyd v. Nebraska</i> (1892)	143 U.S. 135, 162(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 463(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Winton v. Amos</i> (1921)	255 U.S. 373, 377(14)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 16(15)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 7(16)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 11(18)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 61(18)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 631(18)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Tyler v. Hand</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 573, 574(19)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 7(19)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Winton v. Amos</i> (1921)	255 U.S. 373, 377(19)
160		27 September 1830	310	7 Stat. 333	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 8(20)
161	Menominee	8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>United States v. Cook</i> (1874)	86 U.S. 591, 591
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 518
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 14
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>Budzisz v. Illinois Steel Co.</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 41, 42
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	185 U.S. 373, 397
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>United States v. Cook</i> (1874)	86 U.S. 591, 591(1)
161		8 February 1831	319	7 Stat. 342	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 8(1)
162	Seneca	28 February 1831	325	7 Stat. 348	<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 250, 255+
162		28 February 1831	325	7 Stat. 348	<i>Francis v. Francis</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 233, 235+
164	Shawnee	8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 738
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Peoria Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	390 U.S. 468, 471
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 363
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 442(2)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 184(2)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 184(4)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 184(5)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 180(7)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 739(10)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 437(10)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 183(11)
164		8 August 1831	331	7 Stat. 355	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 183(13)
167	Creek	24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 582(1)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 581(2)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 582(3)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 583(4)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 583(5)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 583(6)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 293(12)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 482(12)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 436(14)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 293(14)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. United States</i> (1943)	319 U.S. 598, 616(14)
167		24 March 1832	341	7 Stat. 366	<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	43 U.S. 581, 583(15)
168	Seminole	9 May 1832	344	7 Stat. 368	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461
169	Winnebago	15 September 1832	345	7 Stat. 370	<i>Pumpelly v. Green Bay Co.</i> (1872)	80 U.S. 166, 170
172	Potawatomi	20 October 1832	353	7 Stat. 378	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 12
172		20 October 1832	353	7 Stat. 378	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(3)
173	Chickasaw	20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>Ayres v. Carver</i> (1855)	58 U.S. 591, 592
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>Best v. Polk</i> (1873)	85 U.S. 112, 112

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 121
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 115, 116
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>Papasan v. Allain</i> (1986)	478 U.S. 265, 271+
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 120(1)
173		20 October 1832	356	7 Stat. 381	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 121(11)
174	Kickapoo	24 October 1832	365	7 Stat. 391	<i>United States v. Reily</i> (1933)	290 U.S. 33, 35
174		24 October 1832	365	7 Stat. 391	<i>United States v. Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 206, 215
175	Potawatomi	26 October 1832	367	7 Stat. 394	<i>Verden v. Coleman</i> (1862)	66 U.S. 472, 473
175		26 October 1832	367	7 Stat. 394	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698(3)
177	Potawatomi	27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Crews v. Burcham</i> (1862)	66 U.S. 352, 352
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Mullen v. Pickens</i> (1919)	250 U.S. 590, 594
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 15(1)
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 15(2)
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Doe ex. dem. Mann v. Wilson</i> (1860)	64 U.S. 457, 457(3)
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Elwood v. Flannigan</i> (1882)	104 U.S. 562, 563(3)
177		27 October 1832	372	7 Stat. 399	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 15(3)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
178	Kaskaskia; Peoria; Michigamea; Cahokia; Tamaroa	27 October 1832	376	7 Stat. 403	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 532
179	Menominee	27 October 1832	377	7 Stat. 405	<i>Budzisz v. Illinois Steel Co.</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 41, 42
180	Piankashaw; Wea	29 October 1832	382	7 Stat. 410	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 532
182	Cherokee: Western	14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 212
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 299
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 648
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 429
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 207
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 430
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 649
182		14 February 1833	385	7 Stat. 414	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 296(1)
183	Creek	14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>Marchie Tiger v. Western Investment Co.</i> (1911)	221 U.S. 286, 299
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 482
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	295 U.S. 103, 105(2)
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 293(3)
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	295 U.S. 103, 105(3)
183		14 February 1833	388	7 Stat. 417	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461(4)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
185	Seminole	28 March 1833	394	7 Stat. 423	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461
186	Quapaw	13 May 1833	395	7 Stat. 424	<i>United States v. Noble</i> (1915)	237 U.S. 74, 79
189	Chippewa, Ottawa, Potawatomi	26 September 1833	402	7 Stat. 431	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 691
189		26 September 1833	402	7 Stat. 431	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 371, 385(3)
191	Chickasaw	24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Ayres v. Carver</i> (1855)	58 U.S. 591, 592
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Best v. Polk</i> (1873)	85 U.S. 112, 112
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Doolan v. Carr</i> (1888)	125 U.S. 618, 629
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Creek Nation v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 629, 634(3)
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 19(5)
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Best v. Polk</i> (1873)	85 U.S. 112, 113(6)
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 19(6)
191		24 May 1834	418	7 Stat. 450	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 122(11)
197	Caddo	1 July 1835	432	7 Stat. 470	<i>United States v. Brooks</i> (1850)	51 U.S. 442, 448
197		1 July 1835	432	7 Stat. 470	<i>White v. Cannon</i> (1868)	73 U.S. 443, 444
197		1 July 1835	432	7 Stat. 470	<i>United States v. Brooks</i> (1850)	51 U.S. 442, 459(1)
198	Comanche; Wichita; Cherokee; Muskogee; Choctaw; Osage; Seneca; Quapaw	24 August 1835	435	7 Stat. 474	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 407(4)
199	Cherokee	29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Ex parte Taylor</i> (1852)	55 U.S. 3, 9

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 213
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 293
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 654
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 441
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Thomas v. Gay</i> (1898)	169 U.S. 264, 268
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 295
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 123
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>In re Eastern Cherokees</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 83, 85
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 430
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 649
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 213(1)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 438(1)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 105(1)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 211(2)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 301(2)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 470(2)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 296(2)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 628(2)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 214(3)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 207(3)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 296(3)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(4)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Rogers</i> (1846)	45 U.S. 567, 567(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States use of Mackey v. Cox</i> (1856)	59 U.S. 100, 102(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Talton v. Mayes</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 376, 380(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 436(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 484(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 297(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Inter-marriage Cases</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 76, 81(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	455 U.S. 130, 171(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 382(5)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 301(8)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 475(8)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 477(10)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(11)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Scott v. Sandford</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 393, 586(12)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 302(12)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Boyd v. Nebraska</i> (1892)	143 U.S. 135, 162(12)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 477(12)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(13)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 302(15)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 472(15)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(17)
199		29 December 1835	439	7 Stat. 478	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(18)
201	Ottawa; Chippewa	28 March 1836	450	7 Stat. 491	<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	160 U.S. 394, 398
207	Chippewa: Swan Creek and Black River	9 May 1836	461	7 Stat. 503	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
211	Iowa; Sac: Missouri; Fox: Missouri	17 September 1836	468	7 Stat. 511	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 672
211		17 September 1836	468	7 Stat. 511	<i>Missouri v. Kansas</i> (1909)	213 U.S. 78, 84
211		17 September 1836	468	7 Stat. 511	<i>Missouri v. Kansas</i> (1909)	213 U.S. 78, 81(1)
215	Sac and Fox	27 September 1836	473	7 Stat. 516	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 672
217	Oto; Missouri; Omaha; Sioux: Yankton and Santee	15 October 1836	479	7 Stat. 524	<i>Missouri v. Iowa</i> (1849)	48 U.S. 660, 672
219	Chippewa: Saginaw	14 January 1837	482	7 Stat. 528	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
219		14 January 1837	482	7 Stat. 528	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(6)
219		14 January 1837	482	7 Stat. 528	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 189(6)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
220	Choctaw; Chickasaw	17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 509
220		17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 58
220		17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 450
220		17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>Johnson v. Riddle</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 467, 475
220		17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 626+
220		17 January 1837	486	11 Stat. 573	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. Chickasaw Nation</i> (1995)	515 U.S. 450, 465+
221	Potawatomi	11 February 1837	488	7 Stat. 532	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
221		11 February 1837	488	7 Stat. 532	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(1)
221		11 February 1837	488	7 Stat. 532	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 190(1)
223	Chippewa	29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 177
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 196(1)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(1)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 176(1)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(2)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 185(2)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 250(3)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(3)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 210(3)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(4)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 210(4)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(5)
223		29 July 1837	491	7 Stat. 536	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 176(5)
225	Sac and Fox	21 October 1837	495	7 Stat. 540	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 484

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
225		21 October 1837	495	7 Stat. 540	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
225		21 October 1837	495	7 Stat. 540	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 190(1)
225		21 October 1837	495	7 Stat. 540	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(2)
225		21 October 1837	495	7 Stat. 540	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 196(2)
227	Sac: Missouri; Fox: Missouri	21 October 1837	497	7 Stat. 543	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 196(2)+
228	Winnebago	1 November 1837	498	7 Stat. 544	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(3)
228		1 November 1837	498	7 Stat. 544	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 190(3)
230	New York Indians	15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 366
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 1
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>United States v. New York Indians</i> (1899)	173 U.S. 464, 468
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 137
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 272

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 15(1)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 15(2)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>United States v. New York Indians</i> (1899)	173 U.S. 484, 468(2)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52(2)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 226, 270(2)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(3)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(4)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(5)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(6)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(9)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 368(10)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762(10)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 21(10)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 35(12)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 26(13)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 31(14)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	362 U.S. 99, 135(14)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(15)
230		15 January 1838	502	7 Stat. 550	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 9(15)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
232	Oneida: First Christian and Orchard	3 February 1838	517	7 Stat. 566	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 13
240	Wyandot	17 March 1842	534	11 Stat. 581	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 436
240		17 March 1842	534	11 Stat. 581	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 437(14)
241	Seneca	20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 366
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>New York ex rel. Cutler v. Dibble</i> (1859)	62 U.S. 366, 369
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 761, 762
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 11
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(1)
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(2)
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(3)
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 370(4)
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(5)
241		20 May 1842	537	7 Stat. 586	<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	60 U.S. 366, 369(7)
242	Chippewa: Mississippi Chippewa: Lake Superior	4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. J.S. Stearns Lumber Co.</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 436, 436
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 177

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 577, 581(1)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 577, 582(2)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 203(2)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. Morrison</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 192, 207(2)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(2)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 177(2)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 203(3)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 203(4)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 250(4)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 577, 582(5)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(6)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 177(6)
242		4 October 1842	542	7 Stat. 591	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 577, 582(7)
243	Sac and Fox	11 October 1842	546	7 Stat. 596	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 45
243		11 October 1842	546	7 Stat. 596	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 482

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
243		11 October 1842	546	7 Stat. 596	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
243		11 October 1842	546	7 Stat. 596	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 45(2)+
243		11 October 1842	546	7 Stat. 596	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 487(4)
244	Creek; Seminole	4 January 1845	550	9 Stat. 821	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461
247	Potawatomi; Chippewa; Ottawa	5 June 1846	557	9 Stat. 853	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 691, 698
247		5 June 1846	557	9 Stat. 853	<i>Pam-To-Pee v. United States</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 371, 386
247		5 June 1846	557	9 Stat. 853	<i>Nadeau v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 442, 442
247		5 June 1846	557	9 Stat. 853	<i>Nadeau v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 442, 444(4)
248	Cherokee: Western	6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 306
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 654
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 445
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 450
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 102
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>In re Eastern Cherokees</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 83, 85
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 431
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 479
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 291(1)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 436(1)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 485(1)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 297(1)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Inter-marriage Cases</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 76, 80(1)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 445(3)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 291(4)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 465(4)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 130(4)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Inter-marriage Cases</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 76, 81(4)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Kendall v. United States</i> (1869)	74 U.S. 113, 114(5)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 480(5)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Ball v. Halsell</i> (1896)	161 U.S. 72, 77(5)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 291(9)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>In re Eastern Cherokees</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 83, 85(9)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 291(10)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	148 U.S. 427, 451(11)
248		6 August 1846	561	9 Stat. 871	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 101(11)
249	Winnebago	13 October 1846	565	9 Stat. 878	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
249		13 October 1846	565	9 Stat. 878	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 196
249		13 October 1846	565	9 Stat. 878	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 196(4)+
250	Chippewa: Mississippi Chippewa: Lake Superior	2 August 1847	567	9 Stat. 904	<i>United States v. Waller</i> (1917)	243 U.S. 452, 452+
250		2 August 1847	567	9 Stat. 904	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
250		2 August 1847	567	9 Stat. 904	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 250(4)
251	Chippewa: Pillager	21 August 1847	569	9 Stat. 908	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
253	Menominee	18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 518
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Budzisz v. Illinois Steel Co.</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 41, 42
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>United States v. Morrison</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 192, 206
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Wisconsin v. Lane</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 427, 427
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 411
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	185 U.S. 373, 397(2)
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	210 U.S. 50, 62(5)
253		18 October 1848	572	9 Stat. 952	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 518(8)
254	Stockbridge	24 November 1848	574	9 Stat. 955	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
254		24 November 1848	574	9 Stat. 955	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 12
255	Navajo	9 September 1849	583	9 Stat. 974	<i>United States v. Wheeler</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 313, 324

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
257	Wyandot	1 April 1850	587	9 Stat. 987	<i>County of Yakima v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1992)	502 U.S. 251, 254(9)+
258	Sioux: Sisseton and Wahpeton	23 July 1851	588	10 Stat. 949	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 561
258		23 July 1851	588	10 Stat. 949	<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v. United States</i> (1928)	277 U.S. 424, 428(3)
259	Sioux: Mdewakanton and Wahpekute	5 August 1851	591	10 Stat. 954	<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v. United States</i> (1928)	277 U.S. 424, 428
260	Chickasaw	22 June 1852	596	10 Stat. 974	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 122(2)
260		22 June 1852	596	10 Stat. 974	<i>United States v. Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Co.</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 120, 122(5)
261	Apache: Plains	1 July 1852	598	10 Stat. 979	<i>United States v. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1941)	314 U.S. 339, 346
261		1 July 1852	598	10 Stat. 979	<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	411 U.S. 145, 150
261		1 July 1852	598	10 Stat. 979	<i>New Mexico v. Mescalero Apache Tribe</i> (1983)	462 U.S. 324, 337
261		1 July 1852	598	10 Stat. 979	<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	411 U.S. 145, 160(10)
262	Comanche; Kiowa; Apache: Plains	27 July 1853	600	10 Stat. 1013	<i>Cook v. United States</i> (1891)	138 U.S. 157, 175
265	Oto and Missouri	15 March 1854	608	10 Stat. 1038	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 207

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
266	Omaha	16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 276
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Chase v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 1, 1
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 10, 11
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 207
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Wilson v. Omaha Indian Tribe</i> (1979)	442 U.S. 653, 658
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 277(1)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 1, 6(1)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 277(4)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 278(5)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Sloan v. United States</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 614, 618(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Goudy v. Meath</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 146, 147(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Celestine</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 278, 278(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Sutton</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 291, 294(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Jacobs v. Prichard</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 200, 207(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 1, 6(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	264 U.S. 446, 447(6)
266		16 March 1854	611	10 Stat. 1043	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 279(7)
267	Delaware	6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Stone</i> (1865)	69 U.S. 525, 525
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 688

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 512
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 75
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 690(1)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 690(2)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 690(3)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 507(11)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 591(11)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 507(12)
267		6 May 1854	614	10 Stat. 1048	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 591(12)
268	Shawnee	10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 753
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 436
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 218, 220
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 30
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Stearns v. Minnesota</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 223, 249
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Dunbar v. Green</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 166, 166
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 218, 219(3)
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 438(5)
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 180, 185(8)
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 740(11)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Blackfeather v. United States</i> (1903)	190 U.S. 368, 371(11)
268		10 May 1854	618	10 Stat. 1053	<i>Blackfeather v. United States</i> (1903)	190 U.S. 368, 371(14)
269	Menominee	12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 518
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>United States v. Morrison</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 192, 206
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Wisconsin v. Lane</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 427, 427
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Wisconsin v. Lane</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 427, 431+
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Wisconsin v. Lane</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 427, 434+
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 404, 405
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	185 U.S. 373, 397(1)
269		12 May 1854	626	10 Stat. 1064	<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	95 U.S. 517, 519(2)
272	Kickapoo	18 May 1854	634	10 Stat. 1078	<i>United States v. Reily</i> (1933)	290 U.S. 33, 35
272		18 May 1854	634	10 Stat. 1078	<i>United States v. Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 206, 215
273	Kaskaskia; Peoria; Piankashaw; Wea	30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 755
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 691
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Lykins v. McGrath</i> (1902)	184 U.S. 169, 169
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 532
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Peoria Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	390 U.S. 468, 469
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	110 U.S. 688, 691(2)
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Peoria Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	390 U.S. 468, 469(4)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Peoria Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	390 U.S. 468, 469(7)
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 759(10)
273		30 May 1854	636	10 Stat. 1082	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 759(11)
274	Miami	5 June 1854	641	10 Stat. 1093	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 748
274		5 June 1854	641	10 Stat. 1093	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 531+
274		5 June 1854	641	10 Stat. 1093	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 760(2)
274		5 June 1854	641	10 Stat. 1093	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 741(9)
274		5 June 1854	641	10 Stat. 1093	<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	72 U.S. 737, 760(11)
275	Chippewa: Mississippi Chippewa: Lake Superior	30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 577, 578
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 603
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 249
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. Morrison</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 192, 208
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. J.S. Stearns Lumber Co.</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 436, 436
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. Holt State Bank</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 49, 58
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. United States</i> (1939)	305 U.S. 382, 383
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 552+
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 183
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 606(1)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 204(1)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 606(2)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 204(2)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(2)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 184(2)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 606(2.1–2.6)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Pigeon River Improvement, Slide and Boom Co. v. Charles W. Cox, Ltd.</i> (1934)	291 U.S. 138, 151(2.5)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Prentice v. Stearns</i> (1885)	113 U.S. 435, 436(2.6)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Prentice v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1894)	154 U.S. 163, 164(2.6)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 607(3)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	201 U.S. 202, 205(3)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Starr v. Campbell</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 527, 527(3)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>United States v. J.S. Stearns Lumber Co.</i> (1918)	245 U.S. 436, 438(3)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. United States</i> (1939)	305 U.S. 382, 385(3)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 602, 609(7)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(11)
275		30 September 1854	648	10 Stat. 1109	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 184(11)
281	Nisqually; Puyallup; Steilacoom; Squaxin; Homamish; Stehchass; Tapeeksin; Squiaitl; Sahewamish	26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Goudy v. Meath</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 146, 146
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>United States v. Celestine</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 278, 287
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 392, 393
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Dept. of Game v. Puyallup Tribe</i> (1973)	414 U.S. 44, 45
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe, Inc. v. Dept. of Game</i> (1977)	433 U.S. 165, 174
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 392, 394(2)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe, Inc. v. Dept. of Game</i> (1977)	433 U.S. 165, 174(2)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 561(2)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 392, 392(3)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe, Inc. v. Dept. of Game</i> (1977)	433 U.S. 165, 167(3)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 674(3)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 561(3)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 392, 394(6)
281		26 December 1854	661	10 Stat. 1132	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 697(13)
282	Kalapuya; Molala; Tumwater; Clackamas	22 January 1855	665	10 Stat. 1143	<i>United States v. Texas</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 1, 66
283	Duwamish; Suquamish; Stkehlmiss; Sammamish; Smulkamish; Skopamish; Stkamish; Snoqualmie; Skykomish; Kwehtlamamish; Staktalijamish; Stillaguamish; Snohomish; Skagit; Kikiallus; Swinomish; Squinamish; Sauk-Suiattle; Nuwhaha; Nookachamps; Mesekwegwils; Choba	22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 192
283		22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 662
283		22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>Washington v. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Indian Reservation</i> (1980)	447 U.S. 134, 143

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
283		22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>United States v. Celestine</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 278, 285(3)
283		22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>United States v. Celestine</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 278, 286(7)
283		22 January 1855	669	12 Stat. 927	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 206(9)
284	Clallam; Skokomish; Chemakum	26 January 1855	674	12 Stat. 933	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 662
285	Wyandot	31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 436
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Goudy v. Meath</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 146, 149
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Schrimscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	183 U.S. 290, 296(1)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Conley v. Ballinger</i> (1910)	216 U.S. 84, 88(1)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Schrimscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	183 U.S. 290, 292(2)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Conley v. Ballinger</i> (1910)	216 U.S. 84, 88(2)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Schrimscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	183 U.S. 290, 292(3)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Schrimscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	183 U.S. 290, 291(4)
285		31 January 1855	677	10 Stat. 1159	<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	83 U.S. 436, 439(9)
286	Makah	31 January 1855	682	12 Stat. 939	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 662
286		31 January 1855	682	12 Stat. 939	<i>Washington v. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Indian Reservation</i> (1980)	447 U.S. 134, 143

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
287	Chippewa: Mississippi, Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish	22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Forty-three Gallons of Whiskey</i> (1876)	93 U.S. 188, 192+
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 499
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 426
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Holt State Bank</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 49, 58
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 196
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Bryan v. Itasca County</i> (1976)	426 U.S. 373, 375
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 552
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 195
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 425(1)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 196(1)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(1)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 184(1)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 425(2)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 196(2)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 250(6)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 422(7)
287		22 February 1855	685	10 Stat. 1165	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 184(11)
288	Winnebago	27 February 1855	690	10 Stat. 1172	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 436(8)
289	Walla Walla; Cayuse; Umatilla	9 June 1855	694	12 Stat. 945	<i>Hy-Yu-Tse-Mil-Kin v. Smith</i> (1904)	194 U.S. 401, 402
290	Yakima; Palouse; Pisuouse; Wenatchee; Klikitat; Klinquit; Kowwassayee; Liaywas; Skin; Wishram; Shyiks; Ochechotes; Kahmiltpah; Seapcat	9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 371, 371
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Northern Pacific Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1913)	227 U.S. 355, 355
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>New York ex rel. Kennedy v. Becker</i> (1916)	241 U.S. 556, 564
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Seufert Bros. Co. v. United States</i> (1919)	249 U.S. 194, 195
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Tulee v. Washington</i> (1942)	315 U.S. 681, 683
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	391 U.S. 392, 399

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Washington v. Confederated Bands and Tribes of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1979)	439 U.S. 463, 469
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 662
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Washington v. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Indian Reservation</i> (1980)	447 U.S. 134, 144
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife v. Klamath Indian Tribe</i> (1985)	473 U.S. 753, 769
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Brendale v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1989)	492 U.S. 408, 414
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>County of Yakima v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1992)	502 U.S. 251, 256+
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Atkinson Trading Co. v. Shirley</i> (2001)	532 U.S. 645, 658
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Idaho v. United States</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 262, 274
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 371, 377(1)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Northern Pacific Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1913)	227 U.S. 355, 356(1)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 371, 377(2)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Sutton</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 291, 293(2)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Northern Pacific Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1913)	227 U.S. 355, 356(2)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 371, 378(3)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Seufert Bros. Co. v. United States</i> (1919)	249 U.S. 194, 194(3)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Tulee v. Washington</i> (1942)	315 U.S. 681, 683(3)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172(3)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 223(3)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Sutton</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 291, 294(4)
290		9 June 1855	698	12 Stat. 951	<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	198 U.S. 371, 378(10)
291	Nez Perce	11 June 1855	702	12 Stat. 957	<i>Robinson v. Caldwell</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 359, 359
292	Choctaw; Chickasaw	22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 1
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Gilfillian v. McKee</i> (1895)	159 U.S. 303, 307
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>McKee v. Lamon</i> (1895)	159 U.S. 317, 323
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Texas</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 1, 63
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 518
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 115, 116
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 62
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 451
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Johnson v. Riddle</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 467, 475

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Heirs of Garland v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 439, 443
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Oklahoma v. Texas</i> (1926)	272 U.S. 21, 26+
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Klamath and Moadoc Tribes of Indians v. United States</i> (1935)	296 U.S. 244, 251
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 483
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	397 U.S. 620, 626
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 642
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 519(1)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Oklahoma v. Texas</i> (1926)	272 U.S. 21, 26(1)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(2)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(3)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(4)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(5)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(6)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Roff v. Burney</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 218, 220(7)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(7)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Morris v. Hitchcock</i> (1904)	194 U.S. 384, 389(7)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	455 U.S. 130, 171(7)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 382(7)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(8)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(9)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 520(10)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 43(11)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 22(12)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 34(13)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 13(14)
292		22 June 1855	706	11 Stat. 611	<i>Morris v. Hitchcock</i> (1904)	194 U.S. 384, 389(14)
293	Walla Walla; Wasco	25 June 1855	714	12 Stat. 963	<i>Seufert Bros. Co. v. United States</i> (1919)	249 U.S. 194, 196
293		25 June 1855	714	12 Stat. 963	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Oregon</i> (1955)	349 U.S. 435, 438
293		25 June 1855	714	12 Stat. 963	<i>Federal Power Commission v. Oregon</i> (1955)	349 U.S. 435, 438(1)
294	Quinalt; Quileute	1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 Stat. 971	<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	264 U.S. 446, 446
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 Stat. 971	<i>Halbert v. United States</i> (1931)	283 U.S. 753, 756
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 Stat. 971	<i>Squire v. Capoeman</i> (1956)	351 U.S. 1, 1
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 Stat. 971	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	443 U.S. 658, 662
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> (1980)	445 U.S. 535, 546
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>United States v. Mitchell</i> (1983)	463 U.S. 206, 208
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	264 U.S. 446, 447(2)
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>Squire v. Capoeman</i> (1956)	351 U.S. 1, 3(2)
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	264 U.S. 446, 447(5)
294		1 July 1855, 25 January 1856	719	12 <i>Stat.</i> 971	<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	264 U.S. 446, 447(6)
295	Flathead; Kutenai; Upper Pend d'Oreille	16 July 1855	722	12 <i>Stat.</i> 975	<i>Clairmont v. United States</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 551, 555
295		16 July 1855	722	12 <i>Stat.</i> 975	<i>Moe v. Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Flathead Reservation</i> (1976)	425 U.S. 463, 474
295		16 July 1855	722	12 <i>Stat.</i> 975	<i>Pronovost v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 487, 489(2)
297	Chippewa: Sault Ste. Marie	2 August 1855	732	11 <i>Stat.</i> 631	<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	160 U.S. 394, 395
297		2 August 1855	732	11 <i>Stat.</i> 631	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
297		2 August 1855	732	11 <i>Stat.</i> 631	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 195

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
297		2 August 1855	732	11 Stat. 631	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 195(1)+
298	Chippewa; Saginaw, Swan Creek and Black River	2 August 1855	733	11 Stat. 633	<i>United States v. Holliday</i> (1866)	70 U.S. 407, 409
299	Blackfeet; Piegan and Blood; Gros Ventre; Flathead; Upper Pend d'Oreille; Kutenai; Nez Perce	17 October 1855	736	11 Stat. 657	<i>British-American Oil Producing Co. v. Board of Equalization</i> (1936)	299 U.S. 159, 162
299		17 October 1855	736	11 Stat. 657	<i>United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1940)	311 U.S. 317, 347
301	Stockbridge; Munsee	5 February 1856	742	11 Stat. 663	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
301		5 February 1856	742	11 Stat. 663	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 12
301		5 February 1856	742	11 Stat. 663	<i>United States v. Paine Lumber Co.</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 467, 467
301		5 February 1856	742	11 Stat. 663	<i>United States v. Morrison</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 192, 206
301		5 February 1856	742	11 Stat. 663	<i>United States v. Paine Lumber Co.</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 467, 471(11)
302	Menominee	11 February 1856	755	11 Stat. 679	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 12
303	Creek; Seminole	7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 482
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 482(2)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294(4)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. United States</i> (1943)	319 U.S. 598, 616(4)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>United States v. Seminole Nation</i> (1937)	299 U.S. 417, 425(8)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 286, 286(8)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294(15)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	455 U.S. 130, 171(15)
303		7 August 1856	756	11 Stat. 699	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 382(15)
305	Seneca: Tonawanda	5 November 1857	767	11 Stat. 735, 12 Stat. 991	<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	170 U.S. 1, 30
307	Sioux: Yankton	19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>United States v. Carpenter</i> (1884)	111 U.S. 347, 347
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>Perrin v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 478, 480
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 445
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>Yankton Sioux Tribe v. United States</i> (1926)	272 U.S. 351, 351
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>United States v. Dion</i> (1986)	476 U.S. 734, 737
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	522 U.S. 329, 334
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	522 U.S. 329, 334(1)
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	522 U.S. 329, 334(4)
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>Yankton Sioux Tribe v. United States</i> (1926)	272 U.S. 351, 353(8)
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	522 U.S. 329, 334(10)
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	522 U.S. 329, 334(11)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
307		19 April 1858	776	11 Stat. 743	<i>Perrin v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 478, 479(17)
308	Sioux: Mdewakanton and Wahpekute	19 June 1858	781	12 Stat. 1031	<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v. United States</i> (1928)	277 U.S. 424, 429
309	Sioux: Sisseton and Wahpeton	19 June 1858	785	12 Stat. 1037	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 566(6)
312	Sac and Fox	1 October 1859	796	15 Stat. 467	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 45
312		1 October 1859	796	15 Stat. 467	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 482
312		1 October 1859	796	15 Stat. 467	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 485(6)
312		1 October 1859	796	15 Stat. 467	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 484(7)
312		1 October 1859	796	15 Stat. 467	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 46(10)
314	Delaware	30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>United States v. Stone</i> (1865)	69 U.S. 525, 525
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 512
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 583

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 506(2)
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 506(3)
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 591(3)
314		30 May 1860	803	12 Stat. 1129	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 76(4)
317	Delaware	2 July 1861	814	12 Stat. 1177	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 508
318	Potawatomi	15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
318		15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>In re Heff</i> (1905)	197 U.S. 488, 501
318		15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>United States v. Chase</i> (1917)	245 U.S. 89, 95
318		15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>Nadeau v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 442, 442
318		15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>Board of County Commissioners v. United States</i> (1939)	308 U.S. 343, 348
318		15 November 1861	824	12 Stat. 1191	<i>Nadeau v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 442, 445(5)
320	Ottawa: Blanchard's Fork; Ottawa: Roche de Boeuf	24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 250, 251
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 56
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 250, 254(1)
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 56(1)
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 250, 250(3)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 20(3)
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	118 U.S. 250, 250(7)
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 57(7)
320		24 June 1862	830	12 Stat. 1237	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 21(7)
321	Kickapoo	28 June 1862	835	13 Stat. 623	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
321		28 June 1862	835	13 Stat. 623	<i>United States v. Reily</i> (1933)	290 U.S. 33, 35
321		28 June 1862	835	13 Stat. 623	<i>United States v. Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 206, 215
321		28 June 1862	835	13 Stat. 623	<i>In re Heff</i> (1905)	197 U.S. 488, 500(3)
321		28 June 1862	835	13 Stat. 623	<i>United States v. Reily</i> (1933)	290 U.S. 33, 35(10)
322	Chippewa: Mississippi, Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish	11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 500(1)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 427(1)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(1)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 499(2)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(2)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 501(4)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 501(12)
322		11 March 1863	839	12 Stat. 1249	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(12)
324	Shoshone: Eastern	2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>United States v. Shoshone Tribe of Indians</i> (1938)	304 U.S. 111, 113
324		2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342
324		2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>United States v. Alcea Band of Tillamooks</i> (1946)	329 U.S. 40, 50
324		2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342(2)
324		2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342(3)
324		2 July 1863	848	18 Stat. 685	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342(4)
325	Shoshone: Northwestern	30 July 1863	850	13 Stat. 663	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342
325		30 July 1863	850	13 Stat. 663	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 343(1)
325		30 July 1863	850	13 Stat. 663	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 344(2)
325		30 July 1863	850	13 Stat. 663	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 344(3)
325		30 July 1863	850	13 Stat. 663	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 344(4)
326	Shoshone: Western	1 October 1863	851	18 Stat. 689	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342
327	Chippewa: Red Lake and Pembina	2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Forty-three Gallons of Whiskey</i> (1876)	93 U.S. 188, 189

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	185 U.S. 373, 376
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Dick v. United States</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 340, 355
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Mullen v. Pickens</i> (1919)	250 U.S. 590, 594
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Holt State Bank</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 49, 58
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 3(2)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 3(3)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 3(5)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 373(6)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Forty-three Gallons of Whiskey</i> (1876)	93 U.S. 188, 189(7)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Forty-three Gallons of Whiskey</i> (1883)	108 U.S. 491, 491(7)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Dick v. United States</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 340, 355(7)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Perrin v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 478, 483(7)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 3(8)
327		2 October 1863	853	13 Stat. 667	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 2(9)
328	Ute: Tabeguache	7 October 1863	856	13 Stat. 673	<i>United States v. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1941)	314 U.S. 339, 346
328		7 October 1863	856	13 Stat. 673	<i>United States v. Southern Ute Tribe</i> (1971)	402 U.S. 159, 162
328		7 October 1863	856	13 Stat. 673	<i>Thurston v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 469, 477(6)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
328		7 October 1863	856	13 Stat. 673	<i>Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 191, 199(6)
329	Shoshone: Gosiute	12 October 1863	859	13 Stat. 681	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 342
330	Chippewa: Red Lake and Pembina	12 April 1864	861	13 Stat. 689	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
331	Chippewa: Mississippi, Pillager and Lake Winnibigoshish	7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>Jones v. Meehan</i> (1899)	175 U.S. 1, 29
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 499
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 499(1)
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 422(1)
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 198(1)
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 501(2)
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(2)
331		7 May 1864	862	13 Stat. 693	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 502(12)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
332	Klamath; Modoc; Paiute: Yahooskin	14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Oregon v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 60, 62
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Klamath and Moadoc Tribes of Indians v. United States</i> (1935)	296 U.S. 244, 246
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>United States v. Klamath and Moadoc Tribes</i> (1938)	304 U.S. 119, 121
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>United States v. Algoma Lumber Co.</i> (1939)	305 U.S. 415, 415
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Tee-Hit-Ton Indians v. United States</i> (1955)	348 U.S. 272, 282
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife v. Klamath Indian Tribe</i> (1985)	473 U.S. 753, 755
332		14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 172
332	14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	526 U.S. 172, 200	
332	14 October 1864	865	16 Stat. 707	<i>Klamath and Moadoc Tribes of Indians v. United States</i> (1935)	296 U.S. 244, 246(1)	
334	Omaha	6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Chase v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 1, 1
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 10, 11
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Rice v. Olson</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 786, 790+
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Wilson v. Omaha Indian Tribe</i> (1979)	442 U.S. 653, 659
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	253 U.S. 275, 279(2)
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Sloan v. United States</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 614, 616(4)
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Chase</i> (1917)	245 U.S. 89, 89(4)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
334		6 March 1865	872	14 Stat. 667	<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	256 U.S. 1, 7(4)
335	Winnebago	8 March 1865	874	14 Stat. 671	<i>Rice v. Olson</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 786, 790
338	Osage: Grand and Little	29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	92 U.S. 733, 734
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	92 U.S. 733, 760
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. Roberts</i> (1894)	152 U.S. 114, 116
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	157 U.S. 46, 49
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. Cook</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 491, 492
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Thomas v. Gay</i> (1898)	169 U.S. 264, 269
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	157 U.S. 46, 49(1)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Stewart v. United States</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 185, 187(1)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	92 U.S. 733, 737(2)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	157 U.S. 46, 50(2)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Stewart v. United States</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 185, 187(2)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	210 U.S. 50, 62(2)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>West v. Oklahoma Tax Commission</i> (1948)	334 U.S. 717, 721(2)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Stewart v. United States</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 185, 188(13)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	157 U.S. 46, 49(16)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Thomas v. Gay</i> (1898)	169 U.S. 264, 269(16)
338		29 September 1865	878	14 Stat. 687	<i>Stewart v. United States</i> (1907)	206 U.S. 185, 187(16)
343	Comanche; Kiowa	18 October 1865	892	14 Stat. 717	<i>Cook v. United States</i> (1891)	138 U.S. 157, 176
350	Sioux: Oglala	28 October 1865	906	14 Stat. 747	<i>Leighton v. United States</i> (1896)	161 U.S. 291, 292
352	Seminole	21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 440
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 494
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 458, 461
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. United States</i> (1943)	319 U.S. 598, 617
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 214(3)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>United States v. Seminole Nation</i> (1937)	299 U.S. 417, 426(3)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 286, 287(3)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 310, 310(3)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Creek Nation v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 629, 631(5)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 286, 287(6)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>United States v. Dann</i> (1985)	470 U.S. 39, 48(6)
352		21 March 1866	910	14 Stat. 755	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 286, 286(8)
353	Potawatomi	29 March 1866	916	14 Stat. 763	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 100
354	Chippewa: Bois Forte	7 April 1866	916	14 Stat. 765	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 451+

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
354		7 April 1866	916	14 Stat. 765	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361
355	Choctaw; Chickasaw	28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 1, 3
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 214
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Gilfillian v. McKee</i> (1895)	159 U.S. 303, 308
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>McKee v. Latrobe</i> (1895)	159 U.S. 327, 328
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 440
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	187 U.S. 553, 557
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 420+
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 451
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Choctaw Nation of Indians v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 423, 423
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. John</i> (1978)	437 U.S. 634, 643
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 526(1)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 527(2)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 115, 117(2)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Lucas v. United States</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 612, 613(3)
355	28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 527(3)	
355	28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 115, 115(3)	

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Choctaw Nation of Indians v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 423, 424(3)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 528(4)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Morris v. Hitchcock</i> (1904)	194 U.S. 384, 389(8)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Lucas v. United States</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 612, 612(8.8)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Mullen v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 448, 451(10)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	215 U.S. 56, 62(11–36)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	235 U.S. 37, 40(11)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Johnson v. Riddle</i> (1916)	240 U.S. 467, 476(11)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 528(30)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Westmoreland v. United States</i> (1895)	155 U.S. 545, 546(38)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Roff v. Burney</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 218, 220(38)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 528(43)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 530(46)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Choctaw Nation of Indians v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 423, 425(46)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>Wright v. Tebbitts</i> (1876)	91 U.S. 252, 252(49)
355		28 April 1866	918	14 Stat. 769	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 530(51)
356	Creek	14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 214

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 440
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	235 U.S. 37, 40
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 310, 311
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. United States</i> (1943)	319 U.S. 598, 617
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Creek Nation v. United States</i> (1943)	318 U.S. 629, 641(1)
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 494, 540(3)
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	295 U.S. 103, 105(3)
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	297 U.S. 481, 482(3)
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	295 U.S. 103, 105(8)
356		14 June 1866	931	14 Stat. 785	<i>Turner v. United States</i> (1919)	248 U.S. 354, 355(10)
357	Delaware	4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 103
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 440
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 512
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 593
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 77
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	168 U.S. 505, 509(1)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 78(3)
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 127, 133(4)
357		4 July 1866	937	14 Stat. 793	<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 73, 78(9)
358	Cherokee	19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 217
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.</i> (1890)	135 U.S. 641, 654
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Smith v. United States</i> (1894)	151 U.S. 50, 53
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	165 U.S. 413, 440
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Thomas v. Gay</i> (1898)	169 U.S. 264, 269
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 485
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	187 U.S. 294, 297
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 107
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation and United States v. Whitmire</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 108, 108
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	224 U.S. 413, 431
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	238 U.S. 284, 294
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Brewer-Elliott Oil and Gas Co. v. United States</i> (1922)	260 U.S. 77, 81
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 480
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>United States v. Mason</i> (1973)	412 U.S. 391, 392
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 248(1)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>United States ex rel. Lowe v. Fisher</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 95, 98(3)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>In re Mayfield</i> (1891)	141 U.S. 107, 113(4)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>In re Mayfield</i> (1891)	141 U.S. 107, 112(7)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 217(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Alberty v. United States</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 499, 500(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	174 U.S. 445, 462(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Blackfeather v. United States</i> (1903)	190 U.S. 368, 373(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>United States ex rel. Lowe v. Fisher</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 95, 95(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation and United States v. Whitmire</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 108, 113(9)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Tobacco</i> (1871)	78 U.S. 616, 616(10)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 217(12.1)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>In re Mayfield</i> (1891)	141 U.S. 107, 112(13)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Alberty v. United States</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 499, 502(13)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Talton v. Mayes</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 376, 380(13)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 196(15)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 218, 219(15)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Blackfeather v. United States</i> (1903)	190 U.S. 368, 373(15)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 127, 132(15)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Inter-marriage Cases</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 76, 87(15)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 205(16)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 127, 136(16)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	235 U.S. 37, 40(16)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Brewer-Elliott Oil and Gas Co. v. United States</i> (1922)	260 U.S. 77, 82(16)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 211(17)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 203(17)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>West v. Oklahoma Tax Commission</i> (1948)	334 U.S. 717, 720(17)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 199(20)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 127, 143(20)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Inter-marriage Cases</i> (1906)	203 U.S. 76, 81(20)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	117 U.S. 288, 302(23)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. Journeycake</i> (1894)	155 U.S. 196, 202(23)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	193 U.S. 127, 132(23)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Cherokee Nation v. United States</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 476, 477(23)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 217(28)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 217(29)
358		19 July 1866	942	14 Stat. 799	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 218(30)
359	Sac: Mississippi; Fox: Mississippi	18 February 1867	951	15 Stat. 495	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 484

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
359		18 February 1867	951	15 Stat. 495	<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	295 U.S. 103, 103(6)
359		18 February 1867	951	15 Stat. 495	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 44(17)
359		18 February 1867	951	15 Stat. 495	<i>Pennock v. Commissioners</i> (1881)	103 U.S. 44, 48(18)
359		18 February 1867	951	15 Stat. 495	<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	220 U.S. 481, 484(21)
360	Sioux: Sisseton and Wahpeton	19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 68
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 564
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>De Coteau v. District County Court for the 10th Judicial District</i> (1975)	420 U.S. 425, 425
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 58(2)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 567(2)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v. United States</i> (1928)	277 U.S. 424, 431(2)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 59(3)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 567(3)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>De Coteau v. District County Court for the 10th Judicial District</i> (1975)	420 U.S. 425, 443(3)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 59(4)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 567(4)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	208 U.S. 561, 567(6)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 60(8)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 60(9)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	119 U.S. 55, 60(10)
360		19 February 1867	956	15 Stat. 505	<i>De Coteau v. District County Court for the 10th Judicial District</i> (1975)	420 U.S. 425, 461(10)
361	Seneca; Mixed Seneca; Shawnee; Quapaw; Peoria; Kaskaskia; Wea; Piankashaw; Miami; Ottawa: Blanchard's Fork; Ottawa: Roche de Boeuf; Wyandot	23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 103
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 56

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	233 U.S. 528, 533
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 58(3)
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Conley v. Ballinger</i> (1910)	216 U.S. 84, 89(13)
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Schrimpscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	183 U.S. 290, 292(15)
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 62(16)
361		23 February 1867	960	15 Stat. 513	<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 56, 62(17)
362	Potawatomi	27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 103
362		27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>United States v. Navarre</i> (1899)	173 U.S. 77, 77
362		27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	225 U.S. 582, 589+
362		27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>United States v. Chase</i> (1917)	245 U.S. 89, 95
362		27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 310, 312(1)
362		27 February 1867	970	15 Stat. 531	<i>United States v. Navarre</i> (1899)	173 U.S. 77, 78(10)
363	Chippewa: Mississippi	19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>Jacobs v. Prichard</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 200, 216
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1913)	229 U.S. 498, 501
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 246
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>Johnson v. Gearlds</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 422, 422
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. Waller</i> (1917)	243 U.S. 452, 460
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	281 U.S. 206, 208
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	301 U.S. 358, 361

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(1)
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. Minnesota</i> (1926)	270 U.S. 181, 197(2)
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>United States v. First National Bank</i> (1914)	234 U.S. 245, 250(4)
363		19 March 1867	974	16 Stat. 719	<i>Fairbanks v. United States</i> (1912)	223 U.S. 215, 217(7)+
364	Kiowa; Comanche	21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>Cook v. United States</i> (1891)	138 U.S. 157, 176
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Texas</i> (1896)	162 U.S. 1, 63
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 96, 97
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Rowell</i> (1917)	243 U.S. 464, 466
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>Oklahoma v. Texas</i> (1922)	258 U.S. 574, 575
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 410
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 96, 97(2)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	187 U.S. 553, 554(3)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	187 U.S. 553, 554(6)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 96, 98(11)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 96, 98(11.3)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	179 U.S. 96, 98(11.6)
364		21 October 1867	977	15 Stat. 581	<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	187 U.S. 553, 553(12)
365	Kiowa; Comanche; Apache: Plains	21 October 1867	982	15 Stat. 589	<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	187 U.S. 553, 554
366		28 October 1867	984	15 Stat. 593	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
366		28 October 1867	984	15 Stat. 593	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52(2)
367	Ute: Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Wiminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah	2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>United States v. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1941)	314 U.S. 339, 346
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>Confederated Bands of Ute Indians v. United States</i> (1947)	330 U.S. 169, 172
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>United States v. Southern Ute Tribe</i> (1971)	402 U.S. 159, 162
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>United States v. McBratney</i> (1882)	104 U.S. 621, 622(2)
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>Kendall v. San Juan Silver Mining Co.</i> (1892)	144 U.S. 658, 663(2)
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>Thurston v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 469, 477(5)
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>United States v. McBratney</i> (1882)	104 U.S. 621, 622(6)
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>Thurston v. United States</i> (1914)	232 U.S. 469, 477(6)
367		2 March 1868	990	15 Stat. 619	<i>United States v. McBratney</i> (1882)	104 U.S. 621, 622(7)
368	Cherokee	27 April 1868	996	16 Stat. 727	<i>Holden v. Joy</i> (1872)	84 U.S. 211, 219
368		27 April 1868	996	16 Stat. 727	<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	202 U.S. 101, 107
369	Sioux: Brule, Oglala, Miniconjou, Yanktonai, Hunkpapa, Blackfeet, Cuthead, Two Kettle, Sans Arcs and Santee; Arapaho	29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 556, 556

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Felix v. Patrick</i> (1892)	145 U.S. 317, 331
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Donnelly v. United States</i> (1913)	228 U.S. 243, 270
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Sioux Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 317, 318
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Rosebud Sioux Tribe v. Kneip</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 584, 589
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 374
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 575
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>South Dakota v. Bourland</i> (1993)	508 U.S. 679, 682
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 556, 556(1)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Leighton v. United States</i> (1896)	161 U.S. 291, 295(1)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 556, 559(2)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Noonan v. Caledonia Mining Co.</i> (1887)	121 U.S. 393, 400(2)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Sioux Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1942)	316 U.S. 317, 318(2)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 374(2)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>South Dakota v. Bourland</i> (1993)	508 U.S. 679, 682(2)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	109 U.S. 556, 564(5)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	112 U.S. 94, 103(6)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Felix v. Patrick</i> (1892)	145 U.S. 317, 317(6)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	210 U.S. 50, 51(7)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>Rosebud Sioux Tribe v. Kneip</i> (1977)	430 U.S. 584, 589(12)
369		29 April 1868	998	15 Stat. 635	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 376(12)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
370	Crow	7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Draper v. United States</i> (1896)	164 U.S. 240, 242
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1940)	311 U.S. 317, 352
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 548
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>South Dakota v. Bourland</i> (1993)	508 U.S. 679, 688
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Atkinson Trading Co. v. Shirley</i> (2001)	532 U.S. 645, 650
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52(2)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 548(2)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Idaho v. United States</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 262, 287(2)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 558(4)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>United States v. Powers</i> (1939)	305 U.S. 527, 529(6)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 572(6)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 572(8)
370		7 May 1868	1008	15 Stat. 649	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 572(9)
371	Cheyenne: Northern; Arapaho: Northern	10 May 1868	1012	15 Stat. 655	<i>Fisher v. District Court of 16th Judicial District</i> (1976)	424 U.S. 382, 386
372	Navajo	1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1941)	314 U.S. 339, 346
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Williams v. Lee</i> (1959)	358 U.S. 217, 217
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1965)	380 U.S. 686
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>McClanahan v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1973)	411 U.S. 164, 174
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Moe v. Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of Flathead Reservation</i> (1976)	425 U.S. 463, 475
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>United States v. Wheeler</i> (1978)	435 U.S. 313, 324
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Atkinson Trading Co. v. Shirley</i> (2001)	532 U.S. 645, 647+
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 361
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	369 U.S. 45, 52(2)
372		1 June 1868	1015	15 Stat. 667	<i>Ramah Navajo School Board, Inc. v. Bureau of Revenue</i> (1982)	458 U.S. 832, 839(6)
373	Shoshone: Eastern; Bannock	3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Utah and Northern Railway v. Fisher</i> (1885)	116 U.S. 28, 29
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Marks v. United States</i> (1896)	161 U.S. 297, 299
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Shoshone Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1937)	299 U.S. 476, 476
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>United States v. Shoshone Tribe of Indians</i> (1938)	304 U.S. 111, 113
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 338
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>United States v. Mazurie</i> (1975)	419 U.S. 544, 546
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Ward v. Race Horse</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 504, 509(1)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Harkness v. Hyde</i> (1879)	98 U.S. 476, 477(2)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Ward v. Race Horse</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 504, 505(2)

(continued on next page)

Table 1 (continued)

Ratified treaty number	Signatory tribe(s)	Treaty signing date	Kappler page number	Statutes at Large or an alternative source	Case title	U.S. reports
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Shoshone Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1937)	299 U.S. 476, 486(2)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 338(2)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Nevada v. Hicks</i> (2001)	533 U.S. 353, 363(2)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Ward v. Race Horse</i> (1896)	163 U.S. 504, 505(4)
373		3 July 1868	1020	15 Stat. 673	<i>Coyle v. Smith</i> (1911)	221 U.S. 559, 576(4)
999	Sioux; Cheyenne; Arapaho; Crow; Assiniboin; Gros Ventre; Mandan; Arikara	17 September 1851	594	11 Stat. 749	<i>British–American Oil Producing Co. v. Board of Equalization</i> (1936)	299 U.S. 159, 1162
999		17 September 1851	594	11 Stat. 749	<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	324 U.S. 335, 349
999		17 September 1851	594	11 Stat. 749	<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	448 U.S. 371, 374
999		17 September 1851	594	11 Stat. 749	<i>Montana v. United States</i> (1981)	450 U.S. 544, 548

in Table 1, to federally recognized treaties in 70 Supreme Court opinions decided after 1940.

This examination covers all Supreme Court sessions through the 2000–2001 term (i.e., the opinions contained in *U.S. Reports* through volume number 533). The volumes of *Shepard's Federal Statute Citations*¹² were employed, by using each treaty's *Statutes at Large* reference,¹³ to identify cases before the Court. Further, each *Statutes at Large* citation was re-examined with the full *LexisNexis* on-line database to identify any case(s) other than those reported in *Shepard's Federal Statute Citations*. References to an additional 34 treaties, cited in 39 instances, were found in this latter manner. These specific entries are indicated in Table 1 by a plus sign (“+”) after the *U.S. Reports* citation for the case.¹⁴

Table 1 is an aggregate of the following:

- The ratified treaty number, assigned by the Department of State, of each of the 209 treaties that has appeared before the Supreme Court through the 2000–2001 term;
- The name(s) of the participating tribe(s), with an expansion of the “etc.” found in the titles of many treaties in Kappler’s work into a complete list of parties. For example, ratified treaty number 23 is the *Treaty with the Wyandot, etc., 1795* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 39–45) and the entry for this document in Table 1 identifies as signatories the Wyandot as well as the Delaware, Shawnee, Ottawa, Chippewa, Potawatomi, Miami, Eel River, Wea, Kickapoo, Piankashaw, and Kaskaskia;
- The signing date of the treaty, taken from each treaty’s entry in volume 2 of Kappler’s *Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties* (1971);
- The treaty page number, according to Kappler’s data;
- The *Statutes at Large*, or an alternate, citation for that treaty;¹⁵
- The case title and year of the Supreme Court decision¹⁶ that referred to that specific treaty; and
- The *U.S. Reports* citation of the opinion of that case. Individual article numbers are enclosed in parentheses. *U.S. Reports* volume number in ascending decision year order arranges the cases within each treaty. Cases (if any) that refer to the preamble or to specific article numbers¹⁷ follow general citations to the same treaty. For instance, within this table, *Pam-To-Pee v. United States* (148 U.S. 691 [1893]), *Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather* (155 U.S. 218 [1894]), and *Jones v. Meehan* (175 U.S. 1 [1899]) are sequentially ordered and cite Article 4 in ratified treaty number 23, the *Treaty with the Wyandot, etc., 1795* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 39–45). These three entries follow five general citations to the treaty by cases decided between 1829 and 1937.

Table 2 is a case title index to these Indian treaties. Both principal entries and reverse titles have been included. This table is an inventory of case-specific collections of ratified treaty numbers that identifies the instrument(s) cited in each action before the Court. Those citations from the *LexisNexis* examination maintain the plus sign as an identifier of that source. As a model, there are five entries associated with *Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock* (187 U.S. 553 [1903]). Two of these entries identify single, general citations to each of ratified treaty numbers 355 and 365, and three records account for specific citations to Articles 3, 6, and 12 of ratified treaty number 364.¹⁸

For those treaties, or components of treaties, cited more than once within a case, a number sign (“#”) follows the ratified treaty number indicator. For example, *Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians* (526 U.S. 172 [1999]) cited each of ratified treaty number 223, 242, and 275—in whole or in part—more than once. Each of these citations in Table 2 thus has the added indicator (e.g., “275(2)#”). Note, also, that reference was made for the first time before the Supreme Court to three treaties during this case (Bernholz, 2002). The three documents are ratified treaty numbers 227, 228, and 249,¹⁹ and there are six citation entries in Table 1 for these instruments.

Table 2

A case title index to Indian treaties, identified by Department of State Ratified Treaty Number, which have been cited in the opinions of the U.S. Supreme Court

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)					
<i>Alberty v. United States</i> (1896)	358(9)	358(13)							
<i>Alcea Band of Tillamooks, United States v.</i> (1946)	324								
<i>Algoma Lumber Co., United States v.</i> (1939)	332								
<i>Allain, Papasan v.</i> (1986)	173+								
<i>Amos, Winton v.</i> (1921)	160	160(3)	160(14)	160(19)					
<i>Andrews, United States v.</i> (1900)	364	364(2)	364(11)	364(11.3)	364(11.6)				
<i>Arizona Tax Commission, McClanahan v.</i> (1973)	372								
<i>Arizona Tax Commission, Warren Trading Post Co. v.</i> (1965)	8	8(5)	372						
<i>Arkansas, Oklahoma v.</i> (1985)	152								
<i>Arkansas v. Mississippi</i> (1919)	152(1)								
<i>Arredondo, United States v.</i> (1832)	23								
<i>Ashley, Cunningham v.</i> (1853)	96	123							
<i>Atkinson Trading Co. v. Shirley</i> (2001)	290	370	372+						
<i>Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v. Mingus</i> (1897)	160(4)	167(14)	199(5)	248(1)	352	355	356	357	358
<i>Ayres v. Carver</i> (1855)	173	191							
<i>Ball v. Halsell</i> (1896)	248(5)								
<i>Ballinger, Conley v.</i> (1910)	285(1)	285(2)	361(13)						
<i>Ballinger v. United States</i> (1910)	160								
<i>Bardon v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1892)	126								
<i>Barney v. Keokuk</i> (1877)	121								
<i>Becker, New York ex rel. Kennedy v.</i> (1916)	27	290							
<i>Beecher v. Wetherby</i> (1877)	139	161	253	253(8)	269	269(2)			
<i>Best v. Polk</i> (1873)	173	191	191(6)						
<i>Blackfeather, Cherokee Nation v.</i> (1894)	23(4)	90(4)	268	268(3)	358(15)				
<i>Blackfeather, United States v.</i> (1894)	143	143(2)	164(2)	164(4)	164(5)	164(7)	164(11)	164(13)	268(8)

<i>Blackfeather v. United States</i> (1903)	268(11)	268(14)	358(9)	358(15)						
<i>Blacksmith, Fellows v.</i> (1857)	230	230(10)	230(15)	241	241(1)	241(2)	241(3)	241(4)	241(5)	241(7)
<i>Board of County Commissioners v. United States</i> (1939)	318									
<i>Board of Equalization, British–American Oil Producing Co. v.</i> (1936)	299	999								
<i>Bourland, South Dakota v.</i> (1993)	369	369(2)	370							
<i>Bowling and Miami Investment Co. v. United States</i> (1914)	101+	178	180	273	274+	361				
<i>Boyd v. Nebraska</i> (1892)	160(14)	199(12)								
<i>Brendale v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1989)	290									
<i>Brewer-Elliott Oil and Gas Co. v. United States</i> (1922)	358	358(16)								
<i>Brindle, United States v.</i> (1884)	267	267(1)	267(2)	267(3)	273	273(2)				
<i>British-American Oil Producing Co. v. Board of Equalization</i> (1936)	299	999								
<i>Brooks, Marsh v.</i> (1850)	88	106	121	121(1)						
<i>Brooks, Marsh v.</i> (1852)	43	55	121	121(1)						
<i>Brooks, United States v.</i> (1850)	197	197(1)								
<i>Browder, Preston v.</i> (1816)	18	29								
<i>Brown, Fee v.</i> (1896)	275	275(1)	275(2)	275(2.1–2.6)	275(3)	275(7)				
<i>Bryan v. Itasca County</i> (1976)	287									
<i>Budzisz v. Illinois Steel Co.</i> (1898)	161	179	253							
<i>Burcham, Crews v.</i> (1862)	177									
<i>Bureau of Revenue, Ramah Navajo School Board, Inc. v.</i> (1982)	372(6)									
<i>Burney, Roff v.</i> (1897)	292(7)	355(38)								
<i>Buttz v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1886)	360	360(2)	360(3)	360(4)	360(8)	360(9)	360(10)			
<i>Caldwell, Robinson v.</i> (1897)	291									
<i>Caledonia Mining Co., Noonan v.</i> (1887)	369(2)									
<i>Campbell, Starr v.</i> (1908)	275(3)									

(continued on next page)

<i>Cherokee Trust Funds</i> (1886)	11	11(9)	18	18(1)	20	29	48	89	106	152
	182	199	199(2)	199(8)	199(12)	199(15)	248	248(1)	248(4)	248(9)
	248(10)	358(23)								
<i>Chicago, Williams v.</i> (1917)	23									
<i>Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma Tax Commission v.</i> (1995)	160	220+								
<i>Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v. United States</i> (1937)	23	45	54	109	110	111	117	139	145	148
	207	219	242	250	251	275	287	327	327(6)	330
	331	354	363							
<i>Choctaw Nation, Heirs of Garland v.</i> (1921)	292									
<i>Choctaw Nation, United States v.</i> (1900)	96(2)	115	115(2)	160(2)	160(3)	160(4)	220	292	292(1)	292(2)
	292(3)	292(4)	292(5)	292(6)	292(7)	292(8)	292(9)	292(10)	352	355(1)
	355(2)	355(3)	355(4)	355(30)	355(43)	355(46)	355(51)	356(3)		
<i>Choctaw Nation, United States v.</i> (1904)	173	292	355(2)	355(3)						
<i>Choctaw Nation v. Oklahoma</i> (1970)	11	12	18(7)	29	31	48	89	89(5)	106	115(2)
	124	152	160(4)	160(18)	182	199	199(2)	220+	292	
<i>Choctaw Nation v. United States</i> (1886)	115	115(2)	115(4)	124	124(7)	160	160(3)	160(14)	160(15)	160(16)
	160(18)	160(19)	160(20)	292	292(11)	292(12)	292(13)	292(14)	355	
<i>Choctaw Nation of Indians v. United States</i> (1943)	355	355(3)	355(46)							
<i>Christy, Seneca Nation v.</i> (1896)	21									
<i>Clairmont v. United States</i> (1912)	295									
<i>Clark v. Smith</i> (1839)	105									
<i>Clark, Kinney v.</i> (1844)	7	11(4)	12(3)	13(3)	13(4)	18	105	106(1)		
<i>Clark, Libby v.</i> (1886)	162+	320	320(1)	320(3)	320(7)					
<i>Coffee v. Groover</i> (1887)	32	50	61							
<i>Coleman, Verden v.</i> (1862)	175									
<i>Commissioners, Pennock v.</i> (1881)	243	243(2)+	312	312(10)	359(17)	359(18)				
<i>Confederated Bands and Tribes of the Yakima Indian Nation, Washington v.</i> (1979)	290									
<i>Confederated Bands of Ute Indians v. United States</i> (1947)	367									

(continued on next page)

<i>Cunningham v. Ashley</i> (1853)	96	123								
Cutler. See <i>New York ex rel. Cutler v. Dibble</i> (1859)										
<i>Dann, United States v.</i> (1985)	352(6)									
<i>De Coteau v. District County Court for the 10th Judicial District</i> (1975)	360	360(3)	360(10)							
<i>De Graffenried, Woodward v.</i> (1915)	144(6)	167(12)	167(14)	183(3)	303(4)	303(15)	352	355	356	358
<i>Delaware Indians v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1904)	357(4)	358(15)	358(16)	358(20)	358(23)					
<i>Delaware Tribal Business Committee v. Weeks</i> (1977)	103	158	267	314(4)	357	357(3)	357(9)			
<i>Dept. of Game, Puyallup Tribe v.</i> (1968)	281	281(2)	281(3)	281(6)	290					
<i>Dept. of Game, Puyallup Tribe, Inc. v.</i> (1977)	281	281(2)	281(3)							
<i>Dept. of Game v. Puyallup Tribe</i> (1973)	281									
<i>Des Moines Valley Railroad Co., Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Co. v.</i> (1883)	159									
<i>Dibble, New York ex rel. Cutler v.</i> (1859)	241									
<i>Dick v. United States</i> (1908)	327	327(7)								
<i>Dion, United States v.</i> (1986)	307									
<i>District County Court for the 10th Judicial District, De Coteau v.</i> (1975)	360	360(3)	360(10)							
<i>District Court of 16th Judicial District, Fisher v.</i> (1976)	371									
<i>Doe ex. dem. Mann v. Wilson</i> (1860)	177(3)									
<i>Donnelly v. United States</i> (1913)	369									
<i>Doolan v. Carr</i> (1888)	191									
<i>Draper v. United States</i> (1896)	370									
<i>Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Co. v. Des Moines Valley Railroad Co.</i> (1883)	159									
<i>Dunbar v. Green</i> (1905)	268									
<i>Duncan, Witherspoon v.</i> (1867)	152(2)									
<i>Eastern Cherokees. See In re Eastern Cherokees</i> (1911)										

Table 2 (continued)

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)						
<i>Egan, Kake v.</i> (1962)	152									
<i>Egan, Metlakatla Indian Community v.</i> (1962)	143	152	221	230	230(2)	243	294	366	366(2)	370
	370(2)	372	372(2)							
<i>Elk v. Wilkins</i> (1884)	89	115	124	160	199	254	285	301	318	320
	321	353	357	361	362	369(6)				
<i>Elwood v. Flannigan</i> (1882)	177(3)									
<i>Ex parte Crow Dog</i> (1883)	11	369	369(1)	369(2)	369(5)					
<i>Ex parte Taylor</i> (1852)	199									
<i>Fairbanks v. United States</i> (1912)	363(7)+									
<i>Faulkner, Hegler v.</i> (1894)	159									
<i>Federal Power Commission v. Oregon</i> (1955)	293	293(1)								
<i>Federal Power Commission v. Tuscarora Indian Nation</i> (1960)	9	16	19	21	21(3)	21(6)	22	27	230	230(14)
<i>Fee v. Brown</i> (1896)	275	275(1)	275(2)	275(2.1–2.6)	275(3)	275(7)				
<i>Felix v. Patrick</i> (1892)	159	369	369(6)							
<i>Fellows v. Blacksmith</i> (1857)	230	230(10)	230(15)	241	241(1)	241(2)	241(3)	241(4)	241(5)	241(7)
<i>First National Bank, United States v.</i> (1914)	223(3)	242(4)	250(4)	275	287(6)	363	363(4)			
<i>Fisher, United States ex rel. Lowe v.</i> (1912)	358(3)	358(9)								
<i>Fisher, Utah and Northern Railway v.</i> (1885)	373									
<i>Fisher v. District Court of 16th Judicial District</i> (1976)	371									
<i>Flannigan, Elwood v.</i> (1882)	177(3)									
<i>Fleming v. McCurtain</i> (1909)	115(2)	160(2)	160(4)	160(5)	160(18)	220	292	355(11–36)		
<i>Forty-Three Gallons of Whiskey, United States v.</i> (1876)	287+	327	327(7)							
<i>Forty-Three Gallons of Whiskey, United States v.</i> (1883)	327(7)									
<i>Francis v. Francis</i> (1906)	109	162+								
<i>Frost v. Wenie</i> (1895)	126	338	338(1)	338(2)	338(16)					

<i>Gaines, Hale v.</i> (1860)	55+									
<i>Gaines v. Nicholson</i> (1850)	160									
<i>Gay, Thomas v.</i> (1898)	152	199	338	338(16)	358					
<i>Gearlds, Johnson v.</i> (1914)	287	287(1)	287(2)	287(7)	288(8)	307	322(1)	331(1)	363	
<i>Georgia, Cherokee Nation v.</i> (1831)	8	8(6)	11	11(3)	11(4)	11(5)	11(6)	11(9)	11(12)	18
	18(2)	18(4)	18(7)	18(8)	18(11)	18(14)	18(16)	20	29	40
	42	48	49	53	76	77	89	89(5)	89(8)	106(P)
	106(5)	152								
<i>Georgia, Worcester v.</i> (1832)	8	11	11(1)	11(2)	11(3)	11(4)	11(5)	11(6)	11(7)	18
	18(1)	18(2)	18(3)	18(4)	18(5)	18(6)	18(7)	18(8)	18(9)	20
	29	42	48	49	53	76	77	83	89	106
<i>Gilfillian v. McKee</i> (1895)	292	355								
<i>Gilpin v. United States</i> (1921)	266	266(1)	266(6)	334	334(4)					
<i>Goat v. United States</i> (1912)	168	183(4)	185	244	303	352				
<i>Goudy v. Meath</i> (1906)	266(6)	281	285							
<i>Green Bay Co., Pumpelly v.</i> (1872)	169									
<i>Green, Dunbar v.</i> (1905)	268									
<i>Groover, Coffee v.</i> (1887)	32	50	61							
<i>Halbert v. United States</i> (1931)	294									
<i>Hale v. Gaines</i> (1860)	55+									
<i>Halsell, Ball v.</i> (1896)	248(5)									
<i>Hand, Tyler v.</i> (1849)	160	160(19)								
<i>Harkness v. Hyde</i> (1879)	373(2)									
<i>Heckman v. United States</i> (1912)	11	18	89	106	115+	152	160+	182	183+	199
	248	292+	303+	352+	355+	358				
<i>Heff. See In re Heff</i> (1905)										
<i>Hegler v. Faulkner</i> (1894)	159									
<i>Heirs of Garland v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1921)	292									
<i>Henderson v. Tennessee</i> (1850)	89	89(8)	106							
<i>Henshaw, Walker v.</i> (1873)	143	164(2)	164(10)	240	240(14)	268	268(5)	285	285(9)	
<i>Hicks, Nevada v.</i> (2001)	152	164	199(5)	292(7)	303(15)	372	373(2)			
<i>Hitchcock, Cherokee Nation v.</i> (1902)	152(2)	182(1)	199	199(2)	199(3)	199(5)	248(1)	358		
<i>Hitchcock, Lone Wolf v.</i> (1903)	355	364(3)	364(6)	364(12)	365					
<i>Hitchcock, Minnesota v.</i> (1902)	110	161	253(2)	269(1)	327					

(continued on next page)

<i>Joy, Holden v.</i> (1872)	89 199(11) 358(30)	106 199(13) 368	126 199(17)	152 199(18)	182 358	199 358(1)	199(1) 358(12.1)	199(2) 358(17)	199(3) 358(28)	199(4) 358(29)
<i>Kake v. Egan</i> (1962)	152									
<i>Kansas, Missouri v.</i> (1909)	211	211(1)								
<i>Kansas Indians</i> (1867)	90(15) 274(2)	143 274(9)	164 274(11)	164(10)	268	268(11)	273	273(10)	273(11)	274
<i>Kendall v. San Juan Silver Mining Co.</i> (1892)	367(2)									
<i>Kendall v. United States</i> (1869)	248(5)									
Kennedy. See <i>New York ex rel.</i> <i>Kennedy v. Becker</i> (1916)										
<i>Keokuk, Barney v.</i> (1877)	121									
<i>Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1912)	10+ 314(3)	15+ 357	23+ 362+	90+	97+	103+	158	267(11)	267(12)	314
<i>Kinney v. Clark</i> (1844)	7	11(4)	12(3)	13(3)	13(4)	18	105	106(1)		
<i>Klamath and Moadoc Tribes of</i> <i>Indians v. United States</i> (1935)	292	332	332(1)							
<i>Klamath and Moadoc Tribes,</i> <i>United States v.</i> (1938)	332									
<i>Klamath Indian Tribe, Oregon Dept. of</i> <i>Fish and Wildlife v.</i> (1985)	290	332								
<i>Kneip, Rosebud Sioux Tribe v.</i> (1977)	369	369(12)								
<i>Ladiga v. Roland</i> (1844)	106	167(1)	167(2)	167(3)	167(4)	167(5)	167(6)	167(15)		
<i>Lamon, McKee v.</i> (1895)	160	292								
<i>Lane, Wisconsin v.</i> (1918)	253	269+#								
<i>Latrobe, McKee v.</i> (1895)	355									
<i>Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston</i> <i>Railroad Co. v. United States</i> (1876)	126	126(2)	338#	338(2)						
<i>Lee, Williams v.</i> (1959)	11	18	372							
<i>Leighton v. United States</i> (1896)	350	369(1)								
<i>Lessee of Lattimer v. Poteet</i> (1840)	11(4)	18(4)	20	20(2)	29	29(2)	29(3)	29(4)	29(5)	
<i>Leupp, Quick Bear v.</i> (1908)	126(6)	126(7)	253(5)	338(2)	369(7)					
<i>Libby v. Clark</i> (1886)	162+	320	320(1)	320(3)	320(7)					

(continued on next page)

Table 2 (continued)

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)					
<i>Lomax, Pickering v.</i> (1892)	155(4)								
<i>Lomax v. Pickering</i> (1899)	155(4)								
<i>Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock</i> (1903)	355	364(3)	364(6)	364(12)	365				
Lowe. See <i>United States ex rel. Lowe v. Fisher</i> (1912)									
<i>Lucas v. United States</i> (1896)	355(3)	355(8.8)							
<i>Lykins v. McGrath</i> (1902)	273								
Mackey. See <i>United States use of Mackey v. Coxe</i> (1856)									
<i>Maney v. Porter</i> (1845)	160(14)								
<i>Marchie Tiger v. Western Investment Co.</i> (1911)	183								
<i>Marks v. United States</i> (1896)	373								
<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1850)	88	106	121	121(1)					
<i>Marsh v. Brooks</i> (1852)	43	55	121	121(1)					
<i>M'Arthur, Reynolds v.</i> (1829)	23								
<i>Martin, New York ex rel. Ray v.</i> (1946)	21	21(7)							
<i>Mason, Coy v.</i> (1855)	121								
<i>Mason, United States v.</i> (1973)	358								
<i>Massachusetts v. New York</i> (1926)	21	21(3)							
<i>Mayes, Talton v.</i> (1896)	199(5)	358(13)							
<i>Mayfield.</i> See <i>In re Mayfield</i> (1891)									
<i>Mazurie, United States v.</i> (1975)	373								
<i>McBratney, United States v.</i> (1882)	367(2)	367(6)	367(7)						
<i>McClanahan v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1973)	372								
<i>McCurtain, Fleming v.</i> (1909)	115(2)	160(2)	160(4)	160(5)	160(18)	220	292	355(11–36)	
<i>McGrath, Lykins v.</i> (1902)	273								
<i>McKee v. Lamon</i> (1895)	160	292							
<i>McKee v. Latrobe</i> (1895)	355								
<i>McKee, Gilfillian v.</i> (1895)	292	355							
<i>McLaughlin, United States v.</i> (1888)	126								
<i>M'Clung's Lessee, Meigs v.</i> (1815)	48(2)								
<i>Meath, Goudy v.</i> (1906)	266(6)	281	285						

<i>Meehan, Jones v.</i> (1899)	10(2)	11(4)	15(3)	23(4)	23(5)	127(6)	127(11)	155(4)	160	172
	177(1)	177(2)	177(3)	191(5)	191(6)	268	320(3)	320(7)	327(2)	327(3)
	327(5)	327(8)	327(9)	331						
<i>Meigs v. M'Clung's Lessee</i> (1815)	48(2)									
<i>Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1968)	12(3)	14(6)	15(3)	23(5)	198(4)	253	269			
<i>Merrion v. Jicarilla Apache Tribe</i> (1982)	199(5)	292(7)	303(15)							
<i>Mescalero Apache Tribe, New Mexico v.</i> (1983)	261									
<i>Mescalero Apache Tribe v. Jones</i> (1973)	261	261(10)								
<i>Metlakatla Indian Community v. Egan</i> (1962)	143	152	221	230	230(2)	243	294	366	366(2)	370
	370(2)	372	372(2)							
<i>Mille Lac Band of Chippewa Indians, United States v.</i> (1913)	287	322(1)	322(2)	322(4)	322(12)	331	331(1)	331(2)	331(12)	363
<i>Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota v.</i> (1999)	27#	219(6)#	221(1)#	223#	223(1)#	223(2)#	223(3)#	223(4)#	223(5)#	225
	225(1)	225(2)#	227(2)+	228(3)#	242#	242(2)#	242(6)#	249#	249(4)+	275#
	275(2)#	275(11)#	287#	287(1)#	287(11)	290(3)#	297#	297(1)+	332#	
<i>Mingus, Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Co. v.</i> (1897)	160(4)	167(14)	199(5)	248(1)	352	355	356	357	358	
<i>Minnesota, Stearns v.</i> (1900)	268									
<i>Minnesota, United States v.</i> (1926)	223(1)	287	287(1)	287(2)	322(1)	322(2)	322(12)	331	331(1)	331(2)
	363	363(1)	363(2)							
<i>Minnesota v. Hitchcock</i> (1902)	110	161	253(2)	269(1)	327					
<i>Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians</i> (1999)	27#	219(6)#	221(1)#	223#	223(1)#	223(2)#	223(3)#	223(4)#	223(5)#	225
	225(1)	225(2)#	227(2)+	228(3)#	242#	242(2)#	242(6)#	249#	249(4)+	275#
	275(2)#	275(11)#	287#	287(1)#	287(11)	290(3)#	297#	297(1)+	332#	
<i>Minnesota v. United States</i> (1939)	275	275(3)								
<i>Minter v. Crommelin</i> (1856)	61									
<i>Mississippi, Arkansas v.</i> (1919)	152(1)									
<i>Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v. Cook</i> (1896)	338									

(continued on next page)

<i>New York ex rel. Ray v. Martin</i> (1946)	21	21(7)									
<i>New York Indians</i> (1867)	9	16	21	21(3)	27	33	230(10)	241			
<i>New York Indians v. United States</i> (1898)	148	161	161(1)	230	230(1)	230(2)	230(3)	230(4)	230(5)	230(6)	
	230(9)	230(10)	230(12)	230(13)	230(14)	230(15)	232	241	254	301	
	302	305									
<i>New York Indians, United States v.</i> (1899)	230	230(2)									
<i>Nicholson, Gaines v.</i> (1850)	160										
<i>Noble, United States v.</i> (1915)	186										
<i>Noble v. Oklahoma City</i> (1936)	167(12)	183	292	303	303(2)	356(3)					
<i>Noonan v. Caledonia Mining Co.</i> (1887)	369(2)										
<i>Northern Pacific Railroad Co., Bardon v.</i> (1892)	126										
<i>Northern Pacific Railroad Co., Buttz v.</i> (1886)	360	360(2)	360(3)	360(4)	360(8)	360(9)	360(10)				
<i>Northern Pacific Railroad Co., Prentice v.</i> (1894)	275(2.6)										
<i>Northern Pacific Railway Co. v. United States</i> (1913)	290	290(1)	290(2)								
<i>Northern Pacific Railway Co., United States v.</i> (1940)	299	370									
<i>Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States</i> (1945)	18	324	324(2)	324(3)	324(4)	325	325(1)	325(2)	325(3)	325(4)	
	326	329	373	373(2)	999						
<i>Oklahoma v. Arkansas</i> (1985)	152										
<i>Oklahoma v. Texas</i> (1922)	364										
<i>Oklahoma v. Texas</i> (1926)	292+	292(1)									
<i>Oklahoma, Choctaw Nation v.</i> (1970)	11	12	18(7)	29	31	48	89	89(5)	106	115(2)	
	124	152	160(4)	160(18)	182	199	199(2)	220+	292		
<i>Oklahoma City, Noble v.</i> (1936)	167(12)	183	292	303	303(2)	356(3)					
<i>Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., United States v.</i> (1943)	174	272	321								
<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. Chickasaw Nation</i> (1995)	160	220+									
<i>Oklahoma Tax Commission v. Sac and Fox Nation</i> (1993)	15+										

(continued on next page)

<i>Pickering, Lomax v.</i> (1899)	155(4)								
<i>Pickering v. Lomax</i> (1892)	155(4)								
<i>Pigeon River Improvement, Slide and Boom Co. v. Charles W. Cox, Ltd.</i> (1934)	275(2.5)								
<i>Pintard, Thredgill v.</i> (1851)	96								
<i>Polk, Best v.</i> (1873)	173	191	191(6)						
<i>Porter, Maney v.</i> (1845)	160(14)								
<i>Poteet, Lessee of Lattimer v.</i> (1840)	11(4)	18(4)	20	20(2)	29	29(2)	29(3)	29(4)	29(5)
<i>Powers, United States v.</i> (1939)	370(6)								
<i>Prentice v. Northern Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1894)	275(2.6)								
<i>Prentice v. Stearns</i> (1885)	275(2.6)								
<i>Preston v. Browder</i> (1816)	18	29							
<i>Prichard, Jacobs v.</i> (1912)	266(6)	363							
<i>Pronovost v. United States</i> (1914)	295(2)								
<i>Pumpelly v. Green Bay Co.</i> (1872)	169								
<i>Puyallup Tribe, Dept. of Game v.</i> (1973)	281								
<i>Puyallup Tribe v. Dept. of Game</i> (1968)	281	281(2)	281(3)	281(6)	290				
<i>Puyallup Tribe, Inc. v. Dept. of Game</i> (1977)	281	281(2)	281(3)						
<i>Quick Bear v. Leupp</i> (1908)	126(6)	126(7)	253(5)	338(2)	369(7)				
<i>Race Horse, Ward v.</i> (1896)	373(1)	373(2)	373(4)						
<i>Ramah Navajo School Board, Inc. v. Bureau of Revenue</i> (1982)	372(6)								
Ray. See <i>New York ex rel. Ray v. Martin</i> (1946)									
<i>Reid, Webster v.</i> (1851)	121	121(1)							
<i>Reily, United States v.</i> (1933)	174	272	321	321(10)					
<i>Repentigny, United States v.</i> (1867)	110								
<i>Reynolds v. M'Arthur</i> (1829)	23								
<i>Rice v. Olson</i> (1945)	334+	335							
<i>Riddle, Johnson v.</i> (1916)	160	220	292	355(11)					
<i>Roberts, Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v.</i> (1894)	126	338							

(continued on next page)

Table 2 (continued)

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)					
<i>Robinson v. Caldwell</i> (1897)	291								
<i>Roff v. Burney</i> (1897)	292(7)	355(38)							
<i>Rogers, United States v.</i> (1846)	199(5)								
<i>Roland, Ladiga v.</i> (1844)	106	167(1)	167(2)	167(3)	167(4)	167(5)	167(6)	167(15)	
<i>Rosebud Sioux Tribe v. Kneip</i> (1977)	369	369(12)							
<i>Rowell, United States v.</i> (1917)	364								
<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma</i> (1911)	43	225	243	243(4)	312	312(6)	312(7)	359	359(21)
<i>Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma, Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v.</i> (1911)	43	225	243	243(4)	312	312(6)	312(7)	359	359(21)
<i>Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma Tax Commission v.</i> (1993)	15+								
<i>San Juan Silver Mining Co., Kendall v.</i> (1892)	367(2)								
<i>Sandford, Scott v.</i> (1857)	160(14)	199(12)							
<i>Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co., United States v.</i> (1941)	261	328	367	372					
<i>Schrimpscher v. Stockton</i> (1902)	285(1)	285(2)	285(3)	285(4)	361(15)				
<i>Scott v. Sandford</i> (1857)	160(14)	199(12)							
<i>Seminole Nation, United States v.</i> (1937)	303(8)	352(3)							
<i>Seminole Nation v. United States</i> (1942)	303(8)	352(3)#	352(6)	352(8)	356	362(1)			
<i>Seneca Nation v. Christy</i> (1896)	21								
<i>Seufert Bros. Co. v. United States</i> (1919)	290	290(3)	293						
<i>Shirley, Atkinson Trading Co. v.</i> (2001)	290	370	372+						
<i>Shoshone Tribe of Indians, United States v.</i> (1938)	324	373							
<i>Shoshone Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1937)	373	373(2)							
<i>Sims v. Irvine</i> (1799)	7								
<i>Sioux Nation of Indians, United States v.</i> (1980)	160	364	369	369(2)	369(12)	999			

<i>Sioux Tribe of Indians v. United States</i> (1942)	369	369(2)								
<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians, United States v.</i> (1908)	258	309(6)	360	360(2)	360(3)	360(4)	360(6)			
<i>Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v. United States</i> (1928)	258(3)	259	308	360(2)						
<i>Sloan v. United States</i> (1904)	159(10)	266(6)	334(4)							
<i>Smith, Clark v.</i> (1839)	105									
<i>Smith, Coyle v.</i> (1911)	373(4)									
<i>Smith, Hy-Yu-Tse-Mil-Kin v.</i> (1904)	289									
<i>Smith v. Stevens</i> (1870)	127	127(6)	127(11)							
<i>Smith v. United States</i> (1894)	358									
<i>South Dakota v. Bourland</i> (1993)	369	369(2)	370							
<i>South Dakota v. Yankton Sioux Tribe</i> (1998)	307	307(1)	307(4)	307(10)	307(11)					
<i>Southern Kansas Railway Co., Cherokee Nation v.</i> (1890)	11	29	49	182	199	248	358			
<i>Southern Ute Tribe, United States v.</i> (1971)	328	367								
<i>Spalding v. Chandler</i> (1896)	110	110(1)	110(3)	201	297					
<i>Squire v. Capoeman</i> (1956)	294	294(2)								
<i>Starr v. Campbell</i> (1908)	275(3)									
<i>Stearns, Prentice v.</i> (1885)	275(2.6)									
<i>Stearns v. Minnesota</i> (1900)	268									
<i>Stephens v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1899)	160(14)	199(5)	248	248(1)	358	358(9)				
<i>Stevens, Smith v.</i> (1870)	127	127(6)	127(11)							
<i>Stewart v. United States</i> (1907)	338(1)	338(2)	338(13)	338(16)						
<i>Stockton, Schrimpscher v.</i> (1902)	285(1)	285(2)	285(3)	285(4)	361(15)					
<i>Stone, United States v.</i> (1865)	103	158	267	314						
<i>Suquamish Indian Tribe, Oliphant v.</i> (1978)	8(4)	12(4)	14(3)	43	160(4)	265	266	283	283(9)	328(6)
<i>Sutton, United States v.</i> (1909)	266(6)	290(2)	290(4)							
<i>Talton v. Mayes</i> (1896)	199(5)	358(13)								
<i>Taylor. See Ex parte Taylor</i> (1852)										
<i>Tebbits, Wright v.</i> (1876)	355(49)									

(continued on next page)

<i>United States, Chase v.</i> (1921)	266	334									
<i>United States, Cherokee Nation v.</i> (1926)	89	106	152	182	199	248	358	358(23)			
<i>United States, Chippewa Indians of Minnesota v.</i> (1937)	23 207 331	45 219 354	54 242 363	109 250	110 251	111 275	117 287	139 327	145 327(6)	148 330	
<i>United States, Choctaw Nation of Indians v.</i> (1943)	355	355(3)	355(46)								
<i>United States, Choctaw Nation v.</i> (1886)	115 160(18)	115(2) 160(19)	115(4) 160(20)	124 292	124(7) 292(11)	160 292(12)	160(3) 292(13)	160(14) 292(14)	160(15) 355	160(16)	
<i>United States, Clairmont v.</i> (1912)	295										
<i>United States, Confederate Bands of Ute Indians v.</i> (1947)	367										
<i>United States, Cook v.</i> (1891)	152	262	343	364							
<i>United States, Creek Nation v.</i> (1943)	191(3)	352(5)	356(1)								
<i>United States, Dick v.</i> (1908)	327	327(7)									
<i>United States, Donnelly v.</i> (1913)	369										
<i>United States, Draper v.</i> (1896)	370										
<i>United States, Fairbanks v.</i> (1912)	363(7)+										
<i>United States, Gilpin v.</i> (1921)	266	266(1)	266(6)	334	334(4)						
<i>United States, Goat v.</i> (1912)	168	183(4)	185	244	303	352					
<i>United States, Halbert v.</i> (1931)	294										
<i>United States, Heckman v.</i> (1912)	11 248	18 292+	89 303+	106 352+	115+ 355+	152 358	160+	182	183+	199	
<i>United States, Idaho v.</i> (2001)	290	370(2)									
<i>United States, Kendall v.</i> (1869)	248(5)										
<i>United States, Klamath and Moadoc Tribes of Indians v.</i> (1935)	292	332	332(1)								
<i>United States, Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston Railroad Co. v.</i> (1876)	126	126(2)	338#	338(2)							
<i>United States, Leighton v.</i> (1896)	350	369(1)									
<i>United States, Lucas v.</i> (1896)	355(3)	355(8.8)									
<i>United States, Marks v.</i> (1896)	373										
<i>United States, Menominee Tribe of Indians v.</i> (1968)	12(3)	14(6)	15(3)	23(5)	198(4)	253	269				

(continued on next page)

Table 2 (continued)

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)						
<i>United States, Minnesota v.</i> (1939)	275	275(3)								
<i>United States, Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. v.</i> (1914)	355(11)	356	358(16)							
<i>United States, Montana v.</i> (1981)	160 370(8)	275+ 370(9)	281(2) 999	281(3)	287	369	370	370(2)	370(4)	370(6)
<i>United States, Mullen v.</i> (1912)	12	115	160	220	292	354+	355	355(10)		
<i>United States, New York Indians v.</i> (1898)	148 230(9) 302	161 230(10) 305	161(1) 230(12)	230 230(13)	230(1) 230(14)	230(2) 230(15)	230(3) 232	230(4) 241	230(5) 254	230(6) 301
<i>United States, Northern Pacific Railway Co. v.</i> (1913)	290	290(1)	290(2)							
<i>United States, Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v.</i> (1945)	18 326	324 329	324(2) 373	324(3) 373(2)	324(4) 999	325	325(1)	325(2)	325(3)	325(4)
<i>United States, Oklahoma Tax Commission v.</i> (1943)	167(14)	303(4)	352	356						
<i>United States, Pam-To-Pee v.</i> (1893)	23(4) 189	57(3) 189(3)	101(3) 247#	117(4)	146(3)	154(2)	155	155(2)	172(3)	175(3)
<i>United States, Peoria Tribe of Indians v.</i> (1968)	164	273	273(4)	273(7)						
<i>United States, Perrin v.</i> (1914)	307	307(17)	327(7)							
<i>United States, Pronovost v.</i> (1914)	295(2)									
<i>United States, Seminole Nation v.</i> (1942)	303(8)	352(3)#	352(6)	352(8)	356	362(1)				
<i>United States, Seufert Bros. Co. v.</i> (1919)	290	290(3)	293							
<i>United States, Shoshone Tribe of Indians v.</i> (1937)	373	373(2)								
<i>United States, Sioux Tribe of Indians v.</i> (1942)	369	369(2)								
<i>United States, Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians v.</i> (1928)	258(3)	259	308	360(2)						
<i>United States, Sloan v.</i> (1904)	159(10)	266(6)	334(4)							
<i>United States, Smith v.</i> (1894)	358									
<i>United States, Stewart v.</i> (1907)	338(1)	338(2)	338(13)	338(16)						

<i>United States, Tee-Hit-Ton Indians v.</i> (1955)	332										
<i>United States, Thurston v.</i> (1914)	328(6)	367(5)	367(6)								
<i>United States, Turner v.</i> (1919)	356(10)										
<i>United States, Westmoreland v.</i> (1895)	355(38)										
<i>United States, Wilbur v.</i> (1930)	109	110	145	223	242	287	322	327	331	363	
<i>United States, Yankton Sioux Tribe v.</i> (1926)	307	307(8)									
<i>United States ex rel. Lowe v. Fisher</i> (1912)	358(3)	358(9)									
<i>United States use of Mackey v. Coxe</i> (1856)	199(5)										
<i>United States v. Alcea Band of</i> <i>Tillamooks</i> (1946)	324										
<i>United States v. Algoma Lumber Co.</i> (1939)	332										
<i>United States v. Andrews</i> (1900)	364	364(2)	364(11)	364(11.3)	364(11.6)						
<i>United States v. Arredondo</i> (1832)	23										
<i>United States v. Blackfeather</i> (1894)	143	143(2)	164(2)	164(4)	164(5)	164(7)	164(11)	164(13)	268(8)		
<i>United States v. Brindle</i> (1884)	267	267(1)	267(2)	267(3)	273	273(2)					
<i>United States v. Brooks</i> (1850)	197	197(1)									
<i>United States v. Carpenter</i> (1884)	307										
<i>United States v. Celestine</i> (1909)	266(6)	281	283(3)	283(7)							
<i>United States v. Chase</i> (1917)	318	334(4)	362								
<i>United States v. Cherokee Nation</i> (1906)	18	89	106	152	199	199(1)	248	248(4)	248(11)	358	
	368										
<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1900)	96(2)	115	115(2)	160(2)	160(3)	160(4)	220	292	292(1)	292(2)	
	292(3)	292(4)	292(5)	292(6)	292(7)	292(8)	292(9)	292(10)	352	355(1)	
	355(2)	355(3)	355(4)	355(30)	355(43)	355(46)	355(51)	356(3)			
<i>United States v. Choctaw Nation</i> (1904)	173	292	355(2)	355(3)							
<i>United States v. Cook</i> (1874)	161	161(1)									
<i>United States v. Creek Nation</i> (1935)	183(2)	183(3)	356(3)	356(8)	359(6)						
<i>United States v. Dann</i> (1985)	352(6)										
<i>United States v. Dion</i> (1986)	307										

(continued on next page)

<i>United States v. Old Settlers</i> (1893)	11	89	106	152	152(2)	152(4)	152(8)	182	199	199(1)
	199(2)	199(8)	199(10)	199(12)	199(15)	248	248(3)	248(4)	248(5)	248(11)
<i>United States v. Omaha Tribe of Indians</i> (1920)	266	266(1)	266(4)	266(5)	266(7)	334(2)				
<i>United States v. Paine Lumber Co.</i> (1907)	301	301(11)								
<i>United States v. Payne</i> (1924)	266(6)	294	294(2)	294(5)	294(6)					
<i>United States v. Powers</i> (1939)	370(6)									
<i>United States v. Reily</i> (1933)	174	272	321	321(10)						
<i>United States v. Repentigny</i> (1867)	110									
<i>United States v. Rogers</i> (1846)	199(5)									
<i>United States v. Rowell</i> (1917)	364									
<i>United States v. Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Co.</i> (1941)	261	328	367	372						
<i>United States v. Seminole Nation</i> (1937)	303(8)	352(3)								
<i>United States v. Shoshone Tribe of Indians</i> (1938)	324	373								
<i>United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians</i> (1980)	160	364	369	369(2)	369(12)	999				
<i>United States v. Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians</i> (1908)	258	309(6)	360	360(2)	360(3)	360(4)	360(6)			
<i>United States v. Southern Ute Tribe</i> (1971)	328	367								
<i>United States v. Stone</i> (1865)	103	158	267	314						
<i>United States v. Sutton</i> (1909)	266(6)	290(2)	290(4)							
<i>United States v. Texas</i> (1896)	282	292	364							
<i>United States v. Thomas</i> (1894)	242(1)	242(2)	242(5)	242(7)	275					
<i>United States v. Union Pacific Railway Co.</i> (1897)	158	267	267(11)	267(12)	314	314(2)	314(3)	317	357	357(1)
<i>United States v. Waller</i> (1917)	250+	363								
<i>United States v. Wheeler</i> (1978)	255	372								
<i>United States v. Winans</i> (1905)	290	290(1)	290(2)	290(3)	290(10)					
<i>Utah and Northern Railway v. Fisher</i> (1885)	373									
<i>Verden v. Coleman</i> (1862)	175									
<i>Walker v. Henshaw</i> (1873)	143	164(2)	164(10)	240	240(14)	268	268(5)	285	285(9)	

(continued on next page)

Table 2 (continued)

Case title	Cited	Ratified	Treaty	Number(s)				
<i>Wall, Wilson v.</i> (1867)	160(14)							
<i>Wallace v. Jaffree</i> (1985)	38							
<i>Waller, United States v.</i> (1917)	250+	363						
<i>Ward v. Race Horse</i> (1896)	373(1)	373(2)	373(4)					
<i>Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission</i> (1965)	8	8(5)	372					
<i>Washington, Tulee v.</i> (1942)	290	290(3)						
<i>Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association, Washington v.</i> (1979)	281(3)	281(13)	283	284	286	290	294	
<i>Washington v. Confederated Bands and Tribes of the Yakima Indian Nation</i> (1979)	290							
<i>Washington v. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Indian Reservation</i> (1980)	283	286	290					
<i>Washington v. Washington State Commercial Passenger Fishing Vessel Association</i> (1979)	281(3)	281(13)	283	284	286	290	294	
<i>Webster v. Reid</i> (1851)	121	121(1)						
<i>Weeks, Delaware Tribal Business Committee v.</i> (1977)	103	158	267	314(4)	357	357(3)	357(9)	
<i>Wenig, Frost v.</i> (1895)	126	338	338(1)	338(2)	338(16)			
<i>West v. Oklahoma Tax Commission</i> (1948)	338(2)	358(17)						
<i>Western Investment Co., Marchie Tiger v.</i> (1911)	183							
<i>Westmoreland v. United States</i> (1895)	355(38)							
<i>Wetherby, Beecher v.</i> (1877)	139	161	253	253(8)	269	269(2)		
<i>Wheeler, United States v.</i> (1978)	255	372						

<i>White v. Cannon</i> (1868)	197									
<i>Whitmire, Cherokee Nation and United States v.</i> (1912)	358	358(9)								
<i>Wiggan v. Conolly</i> (1896)	320	320(1)	320(7)	361	361(3)	361(16)	361(17)			
<i>Wilbur v. United States</i> (1930)	109	110	145	223	242	287	322	327	331	363
<i>Wilkins, Elk v.</i> (1884)	89	115	124	160	199	254	285	301	318	320
	321	353	357	361	362	369(6)				
<i>Williams v. Chicago</i> (1917)	23									
<i>Williams v. Lee</i> (1959)	11	18	372							
<i>Wilson v. Omaha Indian Tribe</i> (1979)	266	334								
<i>Wilson v. Wall</i> (1867)	160(14)									
<i>Wilson, Doe ex. dem. Mann v.</i> (1860)	177(3)									
<i>Winans, United States v.</i> (1905)	290	290(1)	290(2)	290(3)	290(10)					
<i>Winton v. Amos</i> (1921)	160	160(3)	160(14)	160(19)						
<i>Wisconsin v. Hitchcock</i> (1906)	242(2)	242(3)	242(4)	275(1)	275(2)	275(3)				
<i>Wisconsin v. Lane</i> (1918)	253	269+#								
<i>Witherspoon v. Duncan</i> (1867)	152(2)									
<i>Woodward v. De Graffenried</i> (1915)	144(6)	167(12)	167(14)	183(3)	303(4)	303(15)	352	355	356	358
<i>Worcester v. Georgia</i> (1832)	8	11	11(1)	11(2)	11(3)	11(4)	11(5)	11(6)	11(7)	18
	18(1)	18(2)	18(3)	18(4)	18(5)	18(6)	18(7)	18(8)	18(9)	20
	29	42	48	49	53	76	77	83	89	106
<i>Wright v. Tebbitts</i> (1876)	355(49)									
<i>Yankton Sioux Tribe v. United States</i> (1926)	307	307(8)								
<i>Yankton Sioux Tribe, South Dakota v.</i> (1998)	307	307(1)	307(4)	307(10)	307(11)					

Both principal entries and reverse case titles have been included.

Acknowledgment

I thank Francis Paul Prucha, S.J., for his constructive comments regarding this article.

Notes

1. See Report of the *Special Committee to Investigate the Indian Problem of the State of New York* (1889, pp. 237–241, 244–249) for the text of these two transactions.

2. The foundation of the *Handbook* consists of a massive, 46-volume collection of case law, federal statutes and opinions, and rulings entitled *Statutory Compilation of the Indian Law Survey* (Cohen, 1940). Feldman (1986, p. 479) called Cohen's *Handbook* "the first synthesis of that field." A later edition, titled *Felix Cohen's Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, was published in 1982 by an editorial board composed of many prominent Indian law specialists. The publication attempted to enhance the original 1942 version with legislative and case law examples through March 1981.

3. As a clear demonstration of the continuity of federal Indian law, *Williams v. Lee* was cited in the recent *Nevada v. Hicks* (533 U.S. 353 [2001]) case as a cross-reference comparing the *Treaty with the Navajo, 1868* with the *Treaty with the Western Cherokee, 1828* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 1015–1020 and 288–292, respectively).

4. The attached tables indicate that 51 citations to 30 Indian treaties appeared in the opinions of 10 of the selected Supreme Court proceedings. These 10, in chronological order, are *United States v. Rogers* (45 U.S. 567 [1846]), *Cherokee Tobacco* (78 U.S. 616 [1871]), *Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.* (135 U.S. 641 [1890]), *Ward v. Race Horse* (163 U.S. 504 [1896]), *Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock* (187 U.S. 553 [1903]), *Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States* (324 U.S. 335 [1945]), *Tee-Hit-Ton Indians v. United States* (348 U.S. 272 [1955]), *Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe* (435 U.S. 191 [1978]), *United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians* (448 U.S. 371 [1980]), and *County of Yakima v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of Yakima Indian Nation* (502 U.S. 251 [1992]). The remaining five cases from Wilkins's list that do not have citations to treaty documents in their opinions are *Johnson v. M'Intosh* (21 U.S. 543 [1823]), *United States v. Kagama* (118 U.S. 375 [1886]), *United States v. Nice* (241 U.S. 591 [1916]), *Lyng v. Northwest Indian Cemetery Protective Association* (485 U.S. 439 [1988]), and *Department of Human Resources Employment Division v. Smith* (494 U.S. 872 [1990]).

5. With specific regard to rights discussed in treaties, the court concluded in *United States v. Winans* (198 U.S. 371, 381 [1905]) that a "treaty [is] not a grant of rights to the Indians, but a grant of rights from them—a reservation of those not granted." This "reserved rights doctrine" maintains that any right not explicitly extinguished by treaty or by federal statute is reserved or secured to the tribe.

6. *Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians* (526 U.S. 172 [1999]) revolved around certain rights assured by the United States in Article 5 of the *Treaty with the Chippewa, 1837* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 491–493), which stated: "The privilege of hunting, fishing, and gathering the wild rice, upon the lands, the rivers and the lakes included in the territory ceded, is guaranteed to the Indians, during the pleasure of the President of the United States." A particularly clear image of the aspects of this case may be found in McClurken (2000).

7. Note that the U.S. Court of Claims ruled that, although never formally proclaimed or given a ratified treaty number by the Department of State, the *Treaty of Fort Laramie with the Sioux, etc., 1851* "is binding upon the parties" (*Roy v. United States*, 45 Ct. Cl. 177, 177 [1910]). An additional entry point at the fictitious "999" ratified treaty number has been assigned to this treaty.

8. The remaining 85 treaties have appeared in the opinions of the lower federal court system (Bernholz, 2003).

9. The five elements were "Tribal Index of Materials on Indian Law" (Cohen, 1942, pp. 457–484), "Annotated Table of Statutes and Treaties" (pp. 485–608), "Table of Federal Cases" (pp. 609–627), "Table of Interior Department Rulings" (pp. 628–635), and "Table of Attorney General's Opinions" (pp. 636–637).

10. The three cases, attached by a footnote to entry "7 Stat. 13" in Cohen's table on p. 499, are *Labadie v. United States* (6 Okla. 400 [1897]), *United States v. Boylan* (265 F. 165 [1920]), and *Worcester v. Georgia* (31 U.S. 515 [1832]). Only the last one of these appeared before the Supreme Court.

11. The presence of *Cherokee Nation v. Georgia* in Table 1, as a case that cited the *Treaty with the Delaware, 1778*, suggests that Cohen's strategy for case inclusion in the *Handbook* may have been more stringent than the approach used for this note. The pertinent text in *Cherokee Nation* for inclusion in this note reads, "In the treaty of 1804 with the Delaware Indians, they are denominated the 'Delaware tribe of Indians'... *And in a previous treaty with the same people in the year 1778, they are designated by the name of 'the Delaware nation.'*" (30 U.S. 1, 65; emphasis added). This finding leads to the possibility that other cases, absent from the *Handbook* list, are now included in Table 1 as part of the suite of relevant cases before the Supreme Court.

12. Volume 6 of the 8th edition of *Shepard's Federal Statute Citations* (1996) covers volumes 1–504 of *United States Reports*. Volume 4 of *Shepard's Federal Statute Citations: Statute Edition Supplement, 1996–2001* (2001) covers volumes 505 through a portion of volume 530 of this reporter. Cumulative soft covered issues that update the bound permanent volumes completed the examination through volume number 533. I thank Matthew Cheney of LexisNexis for his continued interest in, and support of, my research.

13. Volumes of *Statutes at Large* are now available on the Library of Congress's *Century of Lawmaking for a New Nation* page at <http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/amlaw/lwsl.html>. The texts of all but three treaties in Table 1 are available at this site. Two treaties (ratified treaty numbers 19 and 28) are in volume 1 of the *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, which is also accessible at the Library of Congress (<http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/amlaw/lwsp.html>). The sole remaining document is the last of the seven pre-Revolutionary War treaties acknowledged by the Department of State (i.e., ratified treaty number 7), and this may be found in O'Callaghan (1857, pp. 111–137).

14. The first marked example from LexisNexis occurs for ratified treaty number 10, the *Treaty with the Wyandot, etc., 1785* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 6–8), that was cited by *Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.* (225 U.S. 582 [1912]). This single case created seven extra entries in these tables (i.e., citation(s) for each of ratified treaty numbers 10, 15, 23, 90, 97, 103, and 362).

15. There are three special cases for treaty identification. None has a *Statutes at Large* entry, but all were recognized by the Department of State and hence have a ratified treaty number. One treaty is a pre-Revolutionary War document, and the other two appear only in the *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*. The three are ratified treaty number 7, the *Treaty of Fort Stanwix, or The Grant from the Six Nations to the King and Agreement of Boundary Line—Six Nations, Shawnee, Delaware, Mingoes of Ohio, 1768* (O'Callaghan, 1857, pp. 111–137; abbreviated in Table 1 as NY 8, 111); ratified treaty number 19, the *Treaty with the Five Nations, 1792* (*American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, 1998, p. 232; abbreviated in Table 1 as ASP: IA 1, 232); and ratified treaty 28, the *Treaty with the Oneida, 1798* (p. 641; abbreviated in Table 1 as ASP: IA 1, 641).

16. *The Bluebook's* (2000, p. 66) Rule 10.5, "Date or Year," indicates "Dates of United States Supreme Court cases, which usually are not given in the official reports before 108 U.S., may be found in *Lawyers' Edition* beginning with the December 1854 Term." The *2001 Lawyers' Edition Quick Case Table* was used, therefore, to confirm the correct date of each Supreme Court case. *The Bluebook's* Rules 10.2.1, "Case Names in Textual Sentences," and 10.2.2, "Case Names in Citations" (pp. 57–62), were followed throughout, except in those situations where clarification was considered appropriate. For example, each of ratified treaty numbers 43, 225, 243, 312, and 359 was cited in *Sac and Fox Indians v. Sac and Fox Indians*. For a clearer representation, that case appears in the tables as *Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma* (220 U.S. 481 [1911]).

17. There is a single citation to the preamble of each of ratified treaty numbers 106 and 160, and each is indicated by the symbol "(P)." Section(s) under a specific Article within a treaty are designated by a decimal point. For example, there are two special cases within Table 1 where ranges of sections or articles are defined. One of the entries for ratified treaty number 275—*Fee v. Brown* (162 U.S. 602 [1896])—cites several individual Articles (number 1, 2, 3, and 7) of the *Treaty with the Chippewa, 1854* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 648–652), as well as to sections 1–6 of Article 2. These six sections are indicated in the table by the notation "(2.1–2.6)." In a similar manner, *Fleming v. McCurtain* (215 U.S. 56 [1909]) cites Articles 11–36 (the treaty consists of 51 articles) of ratified treaty number 355, the *Treaty with the Choctaw and Chickasaw, 1866* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 918–931). In all other entries in the table, there is either no, or a single, article or article section specified.

18. These three treaties are, respectively, the *Treaty with the Choctaw and Chickasaw, 1866*; the *Treaty with the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache, 1867*; and the *Treaty with the Kiowa and Comanche, 1867* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 918–931, 982–984, and 977–982). Article 12 contains the particularized procedural promise (Duthu, 2000, p. 167) from the third treaty that was discussed at length in these proceedings: “No treaty for the cession of any portion or part of the reservation herein described, which may be held in common, shall be of any validity or force as against the said Indians, unless executed and signed by at least three-fourths of all the adult male Indians occupying the same” (p. 981). Blue Clark (1999a) has commented upon the *Lone Wolf* case.

19. The three instruments are the *Treaty with the Sauk and Foxes, 1837*; the *Treaty with the Winnebago, 1837*; and the *Treaty with the Winnebago, 1846* (Kappler, 1971, pp. 497–498, 498–500, and 565–567).

References

- American State Papers: Indian Affairs: Vol. 1* (1998). Buffalo, NY: William S. Hein and Co., Reprint.
- Atkinson Trading Co. v. Shirley*, 532 U.S. 645, (2001).
- Bernholz, C. D. (2001). The absent American Indian treaties: A guide to treaties never referenced at the federal court level. *Journal of Government Information*, 28, 171–178.
- Bernholz, C. D. (2002). The absent American Indian treaties: An update. *Journal of Government Information*, 29, 39–41.
- Bernholz, C. D. (2003). *American Indian Treaties and the lower federal courts: A guide to treaty citations from opinions of the lower federal court system*, Manuscript in preparation.
- Cherokee Nation v. Blackfeather*, 155 U.S. 218 (1894).
- Cherokee Nation v. Georgia*, 30 U.S. 1 (1831).
- Cherokee Nation v. Southern Kansas Railway Co.*, 135 U.S. 641 (1890).
- Cherokee Tobacco*, 78 U.S. 616 (1871).
- Clark, B. (1987). *Indian Title in Canada*. Toronto, Ontario: Carswell.
- Clark, B. (1990). *Native Liberty, Crown Sovereignty: The Existing Aboriginal Right of Self-Government in Canada*. Montreal, Quebec: McGill-Queen’s University Press.
- Clark, B. (1999a). *Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock: Treaty Rights and Indian Law at the End of the Nineteenth Century*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Clark, B. (1999b). *Justice in Paradise*. Montreal, Quebec: McGill-Queen’s University Press.
- Cohen, F. S. (Ed.) (1940). *Statutory Compilation of the Indian Law Survey: A Compendium of Federal Laws and Treaties Relating to Indians*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Cohen, F. S. (1942). *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Cohen, F. S. (1982). *Felix S. Cohen’s Handbook of Federal Indian Law*. Charlottesville, VA: Michie.
- County of Oneida v. Oneida Indian Nation*, 470 U.S. 226 (1985).
- County of Yakima v. Confederated Tribes and Bands of Yakima Indian Nation*, 502 U.S. 251 (1992).
- Department of Human Resources Employment Division v. Smith*, 494 U.S. 872 (1990).
- Duthu, N. B. (2000). Incorporative discourse in federal Indian law: Negotiating tribal sovereignty through the lens of Native American literature. *Harvard Human Rights Journal*, 13, 141–189.
- Fee v. Brown*, 162 U.S. 602 (1896).
- Feldman, S. M. (1986). Felix S. Cohen and his jurisprudence: Reflections on federal Indian law. *Buffalo Law Review*, 35, 479–525.
- Fleming v. McCurtain*, 215 U.S. 56 (1909).
- Idaho v. United States*, 533 U.S. 262, (2001).
- Johnson v. M’Intosh*, 21 U.S. 543 (1823).
- Jones v. Meehan*, 175 U.S. 1 (1899).
- Kappler, C. J. (1971). *Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties: Vol. 2. Treaties*. New York: AMS Press.
- Kindred v. Union Pacific Railroad Co.*, 225 U.S. 582 (1912).
- Labadie v. United States*, 6 Okla. 400 (1897).

- 2001 *Lawyers' Edition Quick Case Table* (2001). Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis.
- Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock*, 187 U.S. 553 (1903).
- Lying v. Northwest Indian Cemetery Protective Association*, 485 U.S. 439 (1988).
- Mazurek, J. P., Wrend, J., Smith, C. (Eds.) (1998). *American Indian Law Deskbook: Conference of Western Attorneys General* (2nd ed.). Niwot: University Press of Colorado.
- McClurken, J. M. (2000). *Fish in the Lakes, Wild Rice, and Game in Abundance: Testimony on Behalf of Mille Lacs Ojibwe Hunting and Fishing Rights*. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University Press.
- Minnesota v. Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians*, 526 U.S. 172 (1999).
- Nevada v. Hicks*, 533 U.S. 353, (2001).
- Northwestern Bands of Shoshone Indians v. United States*, 324 U.S. 335 (1945).
- O'Callaghan, E. B. (Ed.) (1857). *Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Vol. 8*. Albany, NY: Weed, Parsons, and Co.
- Oliphant v. Suquamish Indian Tribe*, 435 U.S. 191 (1978).
- Pam-To-Pee v. United States*, 148 U.S. 691 (1893).
- Prucha, F. P. (1994). *American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Report of Special Committee to Investigate the Indian Problem of the State of New York* (1889). Albany, NY: Troy Press.
- Roy v. United States*, 45 Ct. Cl. 177 (1910).
- Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi in Oklahoma and the United States*, 220 U.S. 481 (1911).
- Shepard's Federal Statute Citations: Vol. 6* (8th ed.) (1996). Colorado Springs, CO: Shepard's/McGraw-Hill.
- Shepard's Federal Statute Citations: Statute Edition Supplement, 1996–2001: Vol. 4* (2001). Colorado Springs, CO: Lexis.
- Tee-Hit-Ton Indians v. United States*, 348 U.S. 272 (1955).
- The Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation* (17th ed.) (2000). Cambridge, MA: Harvard Law Review Association.
- United States v. Boylan*, 265 F. 165 (1920).
- United States v. Kagama*, 118 U.S. 375 (1886).
- United States v. Nice*, 241 U.S. 591 (1916).
- United States v. Rogers*, 45 U.S. 567 (1846).
- United States v. Sioux Nation of Indians*, 448 U.S. 371 (1980).
- United States v. Winans*, 198 U.S. 371 (1905).
- Ward v. Race Horse*, 163 U.S. 504 (1896).
- Warren Trading Post Co. v. Arizona Tax Commission*, 380 U.S. 685 (1965).
- Wilkins, D. E. (1997). *American Indian Sovereignty and the U.S. Supreme Court: The Masking of Justice*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Wilkinson, C. F. (1987). *American Indians, Time, and the Law: Native Societies in a Modern Constitutional Democracy*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Williams v. Lee*, 358 U.S. 217 (1959).
- Worcester v. Georgia*, 31 U.S. 515 (1832).